SIXTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

NATIONAL TABLES
VOLUME I

Educational Facilities in Rural and Urban Areas

SIXTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

NATIONAL TABLES
VOLUME I

Educational Facilities in Rural and Urban Areas

A JOINT PROJECT
OF

National Council of Educational Research and Training
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016

National Informatics Centre
(Planning Commission)
A Block, CGO Complex
New Delhi 110 003

B.C.E.R.T. Library
Calcutta
25/3, B. C. Road

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

October 1997
Aswin 1919

PD IT YPS

© National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1997

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

☐ No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.

☐ This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.

☐ The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

14.11.2005
12031

Publication Team

Puran Chand *Professor* and *Head* Publication Division
Suresh Chand *Nodal Officer*

J.P. Sharma *Editor* D. Sai Prasad *Production Officer*
Y.P. Sharma *Assistant Editor* V.B. Meshram *Assistant Production Officer*
Gobind Ram *Editorial Assistant* Sunil Kumar *Production Assistant*

Cover D.K. Shende Karan Chadha

OFFICES OF THE PUBLICATION DIVISION, NCERT

NCERT Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg **NEW DELHI 110016**	108, 100 Feet Road, Hosdakere Halli Extension, Banashankari III Stage **BANGALORE 560085**	Navjivan Trust Building P.O. Navjivan **AHMEDABAD 380014**	CWC Campus 32, B.T. Road, Sukchar **24 PARGANAS 743179**

Rs 161.00

Published at the Publication Division by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016, lasertypeset at Nath Graphics, 1/21, Sarvapriya Vihar, New Delhi 110 016 and printed at Taj Printers, 69/6A, Najafgarh Road, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110 015

FOREWORD

THE National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) has been organising educational surveys and publishing survey reports which provide detailed educational statistics and information for planning. Five such surveys have been organised and reports have been brought out during the last three decades. The Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) was initiated as a joint project with the National Informatics Centre (NIC) for creating an effective database on school education. Computerisation of this survey data has twin objectives— to build up a database on school education at district/state headquarters to facilitate and update essential information, and make available data on magnetic media for a wider dissemination of reports generated for various administrative units.

Activities of this survey started with a conference of the State Survey Officers in December 1993. Organisation of this survey involved a number of activities like designing of tools, preparation of guidelines for Survey Officers and their training, collection of data, manual scrutiny, data entry, validation, generation of reports and preparation of analytical reports.

Initial phase of the survey involved organising training programmes for officers from states/districts/blocks and teachers from schools to collect the data. The second phase involved manual scrutiny and computer validation of data. This phase involved a mammoth task and brought new experience on the concept of interconsistencies and interrelation of various data items.

The third phase of bringing out reports also involved a mammoth job as a large number of reports have been planned and it involved checking and re-checking for inconsistencies by the NCERT and regeneration of reports by the NIC. This phase brought out the need for strengthening the Statistical Units at the state level to check this type of reports for improving the information base for future planning.

The first publication based on this survey entitled *Provisional Statistics* was brought out in November 1995 which provided advance information on some vital educational parameters like number of rural habitations with school facilities, type of schools, enrolment and the number of teachers. The second phase of priority reports were brought out in September 1996 to meet the requirements of the Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Education), Government of India in connection with the discussions on the Ninth Five Year Plan. These reports have provided detailed macro information on educational facilities in rural habitations, type of schools, enrolment and teachers for administrative units like district/state/all India. These reports have also helped many state governments to formulate their Ninth Five Year Plan on education. Finally, the detailed statistical reports on all vital aspects of information collected during this survey are being brought out in seven volumes. These will provide information to planners and administrators, academicians, researchers, and statisticians for their use.

A comprehensive Management Information System (MIS) on the basis of survey data has been developed with the help of the NIC, who extended its resources at the central and state level. This MIS is likely to revolutionalise and bring a new approach for information dissemination for the education sector. I am happy that a close cooperation between the NCERT, the NIC and the state governments have brought this stupendous task to a fruitful culmination. I am sure that this cooperation is only a beginning to undertake many more such activities in future and give a new dimension and directions to information dissemination for this vital social sector of education and human resource development.

I would like to take this opportunity to record my deep appreciation of the team work, spirit of cooperation and zeal that the teams in the NCERT, the state governments and the NIC have shown for this mammoth task. I also take this opportunity to thank Shri P.R. Dasgupta, Secretary (Education), Government of India for his direction to give a new

orientation to the work. I wish to express my special thanks to Dr N. Seshagiri, Special Secretary and Director General, NIC, with whose support we could create MIS and introduce a new approach to this survey. The cooperation and help from the state governments and the Union Territories deserve special mention. I am confident that the survey data will create a new orientation to educational planning for introducing new technologies for storage of data on magnetic media for dissemination, retrieval and later use.

A.K. SHARMA
Director
National Council of Educational
Research and Training

PREFACE

THE Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) was conducted with reference date as 30 September 1993 and as a joint project of the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and the National Informatics Centre (NIC) with twin objectives: to provide data for educational planning and to create a uniform school database for wide dissemination of information on magnetic media.

Activities of the survey started in the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing (DES&DP), NCERT with the designing of schedules in collaboration with Human Resource Development Information Division (HRDID) of NIC. Demands for more information from various government departments, users and researchers led to the development of eight schedules, covering more than thousand data items. It was followed by a pilot study in Goa, preparation of guidelines for Survey Officers and organisation of the first conference of State Survey Officers (SSOs). Requirements of statisticians, researchers, administrators and opinion of experts led to design of a tabulation plan of about 1,100 reports. The printing and distribution of about 33 lakh documents for collection of information from states/districts/blocks and deploying of about 10,000 Education Officers and teachers from schools for survey in a period of three months was a mammoth task. Organising training programmes for these personnel at various administrative units and explaining them different concepts, definitions, manual scrutiny and procedures, handling of filled-in schedules had its own experience. Many state governments/ UTs cooperated and gave high priority for this survey work. A few states could collect information by the end of May 1994. Most of the remaining states completed the collection of data by October 1994.

The next phase of manual scrutiny, dispatch of filled-in forms to data entry agencies, data entry and computer validation of data started in full earnest. Hiring of data entry agencies at State Centres, lack of computer awareness and concepts of coding by Survey Officers delayed the data entry. Further, under-estimation of workload by some data entry agencies, and discontinuation of work half-way by a few agencies, designing of software at the NIC headquarters and distributed processing of data at State Centres, further enhanced the problems. These resulted in generation of long error lists and brought the realisation of magnitude of workload to all concerned. The state NIC units were strengthened with purchase of PENTIUM computer system and Line Matrix Printer by the NIC and additional manpower for checking and correction of validation reports by the NCERT brought relief to the problem. Finally, the validation of data was completed by August 1996.

The stage of generation of reports has also given its own experiences and lessons. The first set of reports for "Provisional Statistics" was generated in May 1995 and reconciliation of this data with other sources of information involved a good deal of correspondence with state governments and finally the report was published in November 1995. Since generation of tabulations comprising 1,100 reports was getting delayed, a few priority tabulations for formulation of the Ninth Five Year Plan were brought out by September 1996. The final phase of generating detailed reports involved processing of data a few times by the NIC, and checking and rechecking of reports by the NCERT.

This mammoth task of organisation of the Sixth AIES and computer processing of data required large resources of manpower for data collection and computer time for validation and creation of large database. It required organisation of about 10,000 personnel for collection of data. The data on educational facilities from 6.3 lakh villages/towns, core information on *universe* basis from 8.08 lakh schools and more than 2,000 colleges, issue-specific variable information from 2.01 lakh schools and individual-teacher information from 13.6 lakh teachers on *sample* basis was collected. The next stage of work

like manual scrutiny, data entry, software development, computer validation, generation and checking of reports required a good deal of expertise. For this, ten faculty members and four project associates worked for a period of four years at the NCERT and about five-ten officers in SSO's office for a period of three years.

The software development, validation of data, generation of reports involved about six officers for a period of three-four years at the NIC headquarters and about two-four officers for a period of two-three years at the NIC State Centres. Six software packages have been developed using FOX PLUS, ORACLE, COBOL and many of these packages are large with more than 20,000 lines of source code. It is estimated that computer validation of data and generation of reports involved about 30,000 hours on PENTIUM computer system and printing of about 20 lakh computer sheets. Finally a database of nearly 10 GB size involving more than 100 database structures was created.

We are confident that this database will be useful for many jobs and will help in the wide dissemination of information and bring in a new approach for formulation of plans and schemes on school education.

We thank the Advisory Committee for monitoring the survey activities and giving their expert advice at all stages and SSOs, SIOs and their colleagues for putting in extra hard work and extending their cooperation for completion of the job. We thank our colleagues in the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing, NCERT and the NIC headquarters for taking this job in full earnest.

We thank the Steering Committee for providing the administrative support for undertaking this job. We also thank Prof. A.N. Maheshwari, Joint Director, NCERT for providing continuous guidance, support and motivation. We take this opportunity to express our gratitude and thanks to Dr N. Seshagiri, Special Secretary and Director General, NIC and finally to Prof. A.K. Sharma, Director, NCERT for giving all the needed support.

R.R.Saxena
Professor and Head
DES&DP, NCERT
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016

V. V. Rao
Senior Technical Director
HRDID,NIC, A-Block, CGO Complex
New Delhi 110 003

NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM

NCERT Faculty

Dr R.R. Saxena	Professor
Dr C.L. Kaul	Reader (up to 30.6.97)
Dr Satvir Singh	Reader (up to 31.3.97)
Shri S.C. Mittal	Reader
Dr V. K. Jain	Reader
Dr J.K. Gupta	Reader
Dr (Ms) M. Trehan	Reader
Shri P. Kumar	Lecturer (Selection Grade)
Shri M.K. Gupta	Lecturer (Selection Grade)
Shri O.P. Arora	Lecturer (Selection Grade)

NIC Officers

Shri V.V. Rao	Senior Technical Director
Shri A. Venu Gopal	Principal Systems Analyst
Shri Lekh Raj	Principal Systems Analyst
Shri H.S. Baweja	Senior Systems Analyst
Shri Vijay Garg	Senior Systems Analyst
Ms Jaya Srivastava	Systems Analyst
Ms C. Beena	Systems Analyst
Shri Anwar Khan	Programmer
Shri S. Akhtar	Programmer

GANDHIJI'S TALISMAN

"I will give you a talisman. Whenever you are in doubt or when the self becomes too much with you, apply the following test :

Recall the face of the poorest and the weakest man whom you may have seen and ask yourself if the step you contemplate is going to be of any use to him. Will he gain anything by it ? Will it restore him to a control over his own life and destiny ? In other words, will it lead to Swaraj for the hungry and spiritually starving millions ?

Then you will find your doubts and your self melting away."

M K Gandhi

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Prof. A.K.Sharma
Chairman
Director, NCERT
New Delhi

1. Prof. A.N.Maheshwari
Joint Director, NCERT
New Delhi

2. Joint Secretary (A&P)
Ministry of HRD
New Delhi

3. Joint Secretary (School)
Ministry of HRD
New Delhi

4. Advisor
Educational Division
Planning Commission
New Delhi

5. Shri V.V. Rao
Senior Technical Director
NIC, New Delhi

6. Dr J.B.Tilak
Senior Fellow
NIEPA, New Delhi

7. Dr R.N.Pandey
Deputy Director,CSO
New Delhi

8. Dr K.S.Natarajan
Deputy Registrar General
New Delhi

9. Dr K.N.Reddy
Director
NIPFP, New Delhi

10. Dr Padam Singh
Director, IRMS
ICMR, New Delhi

11. Dr A.K.Srivastava
Professor
IASRI, New Delhi

12. Dr A.K.Das
Additional Director of
School Education
West Bengal

13. Dr R.G.Patil
Director of
School Education
Maharashtra

14. Dr P.N.Dave
Retd. Professor
NCERT, New Delhi

15. Dr P.C.Mohanan
Deputy Director, NSSO
Calcutta

16. Dr A.B.L. Srivastava
Retd. Professor
NCERT, New Delhi

17. Prof. K.N.Hiriyanniah
Retd. Professor
NCERT, New Delhi

18. Dr Rakesh Goel
U.P. State Unit, NIC
Lucknow

19. Shri A.Venkatesan
Karnataka State Unit
NIC, Bangalore

20 Shri Jaswant Singh
Director of Education
Chandigarh, Punjab

21. Dr R.R.Saxena (*Convenor*)
Professor and Head
DES&DP, NCERT
New Delhi

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU'S MESSAGE

on the

First Day

of

Independence

We have hard work ahead. There is no resting for any one of us till we redeem our pledge in full, till we make all the people of India what destiny intended them to be. We are citizens of a great country, on the verge of bold advance, and we have to live up to that high standard. All of us, to whatever religion we may belong, are equally the children of India with equal rights, privileges and obligations. We cannot encourage communalism or narrow-mindedness, for no nation can be great whose people are narrow in thought or in action.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Objectives of the Survey

THE Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) began in 1993 with 30 September 1993 as the date of reference. The objectives of the survey are given below.

1. To create database of the Sixth AIES for use by different agencies.
2. To develop MIS for use at various levels of administration.
3. To assess the present position of educational facilities at various school stages in respect of coverage of the school-going children; the distance to be covered by a child to reach the school; enrolment in general, and of Scheduled Caste (SC) and Scheduled Tribe (ST) children and girls in particular with special reference to Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).
4. To assess the availability of physical facilities, like school building, playground, furniture, etc.
5. To assess the availability of basic amenities, like medical check-up, drinking water, urinals, etc.
6. To identify incentive schemes and the number of beneficiaries.
7. To assess the position of educational inputs, like availability of blackboard and chalk, library, laboratory, textbook bank, etc.
8. To know about the academic and professional qualifications of working teachers with special reference to teaching of science and mathematics and to determine attrition rate in the teaching profession.
9. To assess the availability of other educational facilities like, non-formal education, education for disabled children and pre-primary education.

In order to cover all the aspects included in the above objectives the following eight schedules were used for the collection of data.

Schedules	*Canvassing mode*
1. Village Information Form (VIF)	All villages
2. Urban Information Form (UIF)	All urban areas
3. School Information Form 1 (SIF-1)	All recognised schools
4. School Information Form 2 (SIF-2)	Selected schools
5. Teacher Information Form (TIF)	All teachers in selected schools
6. College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with Classes XI and XII
7. Educational Finance Form (EFF)	All revenue districts
8. Educational Statistics — A Flash (ESF)	All C.D.blocks/towns

Organisational Set-up and Execution of the Survey

The survey was conducted jointly by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), the National Informatics Centre (NIC), and the thirty-two state governments/Union Territory administrations. The MHRD provided financial and administrative support for the execution of the project. It also monitored the progress of the Survey through the Steering Committee headed by the Union Education Secretary. Besides this committee, an Advisory Committee headed by the Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic input at the national level. This

committee was represented by the user organisations, statisticians, educationists and the sample survey experts.

The Steering Committee had four meetings and the Advisory Committee/expert group had eight meetings. At the national level the survey operations were planned and monitored mainly by the NCERT and the NIC headquarters.

At the state level a temporary survey unit at each state/UT was created. The State Survey Unit was headed by the State Survey Officer of the Directorate of Education and assisted by the Assistant State Survey Officers, Statistical Assistants and the other administrative staff. This Unit was assisted by the District Survey Officer, Statistical Assistant and Block Education Officers in each revenue district. The Director of Education in the state/UT acted as ex officio Director of the Survey. Each state and Union Territory constituted a state level Advisory Committee to provide administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. This committee was headed by the State Education Secretary. The NCERT and the NIC represented on this committee for providing coordination between the state and the national level.

The present survey is different from the previous five AIESs with regard to survey methodology. For the first time in the present survey, sampling technique has been used for collection of data on issue-specific variables and complete enumeration on the core variables. In earlier surveys the data were collected on complete enumeration basis. Further, in earlier surveys processing of data was undertaken manually. Whereas in this survey, computer facilities of the NIC have been used to accrue the following benefits.

1. The database of bench-mark data will be created which would help in the storage and retrieval of voluminous data on different variables related to each and every primary unit, namely, the village, the town/city, the school and the teacher. The agencies at the state level would be able to share this large database through the national communication network system.
2. Like the previous AIESs, block-wise up-to-date complete lists of schools with postal addresses were prepared in advance for canvassing the school questionnaires and monitoring the progress. This time it has been stored on computer for future use. Needless to mention, this database would help in establishing a Management Information System (MIS) at the national,state and district levels. This MIS would help in developing the Directories of Schools with minimum information (location, type, management, teacher and enrolment) at the national/state/district/block level for ready use and reference.
3. This approach of MIS would also provide a platform to develop different kinds of up-to-date sampling frames in order to draw rigorous samples for conducting sample surveys. In this way, the data of sample surveys would provide supplementary, demonstrable and a firm basis for drawing valid conclusions which would, in turn, help in taking the right decisions. Gradually, the AIES would evolve into a more comprehensive validation exercise on a periodical basis. On the basis of such established databases, new exercises of generation of time-series indices on sound and scientific lines would also be possible.

This new feature called for well laid-out design of the survey, training and its execution strategy at every stage of the survey. The details for training of the survey personnel, data collection, manual scrutiny of data, handling of forms, etc. are contained in the manual 'Guidelines for Survey Officers'. The analysis plan and scrutiny of tables are contained in the separate manuals. The training programme in the data collection methodology, data preparation, coding, data transcription, etc. were organised at the state level for the staff of the State Survey Unit and for the District Survey Officers. The State Survey Officers in turn conducted a two-day training programme for the block level officers.

Besides these manuals, the instructions are also contained in the software manuals for data transcription, data validation and analysis of data of each of the eight schedules. The State Survey Officers and State Informatics Officers were acquainted, through eight national level seminars/training programmes, with these tasks jointly by the NCERT and the NIC.

In addition to manual scrutiny of data and its validation for data transcription, special efforts were made to identify and correct the inconsistency within and between tables. The data in the tabulations were validated from the results of the Fifth AIES and also from other sources like Census. The national level team made frequent visits to the states for supervision of these operations and for guidance to the State Survey Officers and State Informatics Officers.

Dissemination of Data

In earlier AIESs, the data were aggregated at the block, district, state and national levels. These aggregated data were available for the use at the respective headquarters. States and UTs used to prepare analytical reports in the print form containing district level aggregated data. At the national level, the NCERT used to print the national survey report giving statewise information on most of the data items along with other classificatory variables, like, rural and urban areas, school management, gender, etc. From the Third Survey onward, the NCERT has started publishing provisional statistics on important aspects much before the main report.

In the Sixth AIES, a separate schedule, Educational Statistics — A Flash, was developed to release statistics in advance. The data for this schedule were manually compiled at the block and town level from the filled-in schedules, viz., Village Information Form, Urban Information Form, School Information Form 1 and College Information Form. The results were analysed on the NIC computers. The statewise results were published during November 1995 in a report titled, *Provisional Statistics* . The data from block level and upward are also available on the magnetic media in the NCERT.

The data of the remaining seven schedules for each state are stored on the magnetic media at the corresponding State NIC Centres. The tabulation plan for VIF, UIF, SIF 1 and CIF schedules provides information at the block, district, state and national levels whereas in the case of SIF 2 and TIF schedules, it provides estimates at the state and national levels. All the databases and tabulations will be available on magnetic media for dissemination at the NCERT, NIC headquarters and its State Centres. The state and the national level tabulations of each schedule will also be available in the print form. Besides these, it is also being planned to store the tabulated information on CD-ROM for print reports and put some important information on INTERNET.

The print form of the national level tabulations of each schedule is proposed to be brought out in a phased manner in seven volumes as per the following scheme.

Vol.No.	*Schedule*	*Aspect*
I	VIF and UIF	Educational facilities in rural and urban areas
II	SIF 1	Schools and physical facilities
III	SIF 1	Teachers in schools
IV	SIF 1	Enrolment in schools
V	SIF 1 and CIF	Educational inputs and facilities in schools
VI	SIF 2	Agewise enrolment, repeaters, incentive schemes, etc. in schools
VII	TIF	Teachers' qualifications and their service conditions

In this volume, statewise data based on the VIF and UIF schedules are presented in 66 tables. Important variables used in these tables are given below.

Aspect	*Table No.*	*Variables Covered*
A. Demographic Data	V 1 to V 9	These tables cover a number of districts, blocks, urban areas, villages and habitations in them. Also, the estimated child population in rural and urban areas is given in these tables.
B. Educational Facilities for Formal Education		
I. Primary Stage	V 10 to V 18	These tables contain information regarding facilities in the habitations at primary stage for all communities, SC and ST, according to population slabs and distance.

Aspect	Table No.	Variables Covered
II. Upper Primary Stage	V 19 to V 27	These tables give information regarding facilities in the habitations at upper primary stage for all communities, SC and ST, according to population slabs and distance.
III. Secondary Stage	V 28 to V 33	These tables give information regarding facilities in the habitations at secondary stage for all communities, SC and ST, according to population slabs and distance.
IV. Higher Secondary Stage	V 34 to V 39	These tables give information regarding facilities in the habitations at higher secondary stage for all communities, SC and ST, according to population slabs and distance.
V. Unrecognised Schools in Rural Area	V 40 to V 41	Villages having unrecognised schools
VI. Villagewise Educational Facilities	V 44 and V 45	These tables give information regarding villages according to proportion of SC and ST population and having facility at different stages of formal education.
C. Educational Facilities for Non-Formal Education (NFE)		
	V 42	This table gives information regarding habitations not served within 1 km but served by NFE Centres at primary stage.
	V 43	This table gives information regarding villages not served by formal schooling system at different stages of education but served by NFE Centres at primary and upper primary stages.
	V 46 to V 58	These tables give information regarding number of villages having the facility of non-formal education at different levels, types of centres, enrolment and instructors.

Aspect	Table No.	Variables Covered
D. Educational Facilities for Disabled Children	V 59 to V 62	These tables give facilities for disabled children, number of institutions according to type of disability, number of villages/towns having the facility and children enrolled in them.
E. Educational Facilities for Pre-Primary Education	V 63 to V 66	These tables give information regarding number of villages having pre-primary education facility, number of institutions, types of facilities, teachers and enrolment in them.

Concepts and Definitions

SOME of the important concepts and definitions of terms used in the VIF and UIF schedules for data collection are given below.

1. *Urban area*

All areas which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the 1991 Census or subsequently notified to be so, are to be treated as urban.

2. *Rural area*

Areas which are not urban shall be treated as rural.

3. *Community Development (C.D.) Block*

The C.D. Block in this survey connotes 'the Block under the community project administration'. In the states where the scheme of community development blocks is not in vogue, tehsil/taluk/mandals or their equivalent given in the 1991 Census will be the unit for collection of data.

4. *Village*

A village means the Census revenue village as used in the 1991 Census. It represents a parcel of land whose boundaries are defined and settled for revenue purposes. A village with no population will be termed as 'bechirag ' or 'deserted' or 'uninhabited'.

5. *Habitation*

A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner with a local name and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly or sparsely populated areas. In case a village has only one habitation, the population condition will not apply. A village may have one or more than one habitation except when it is a bechirag/deserted/uninhabited village. One of the habitations may bear the name of the village, generally known as the main habitation.

6. *Distance*

The distance between two habitations or between a school and a habitation is the convenient walking distance between the central points of the two habitations or the school and the central point of a habitation.

If the aerial distance or the distance as the crow flies is one km between the central point of a habitation and the school but the actual convenient walking distance by road or path is 1.5 km then the walking distance between the two will be 1.5 km.

7. *School Stages*

The education pattern differs from state to state. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages. Some of the states and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent PUC and intermediate colleges beyond the secondary stage. In this survey these classes/ colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

8. *Section*

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a section. A class may have one or more than one section. If there are more than one section in a class, they are labelled as A, B, C, etc. For example, if Class VI has 100 students and these students are divided into three groups, the first group (40 students) is labelled as section group VI-A, the second group (35 students) section VI-B and the third group (of the remaining 25 students) as section VI-C.

CONTENTS

	FOREWORD	iii
	PREFACE	v
	NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM	vii
	ADVISORY COMMITTEE	ix
	INTRODUCTORY NOTE	xi

STATISTICAL TABLES

V 1	Statewise population as per 1991 census	3
V 2	Statewise number of villages, habitations, urban areas and estimated population as on 30 September 1993.	6
V 3	Statewise estimated child population as on 30 September 1993 in rural areas	8
V 4	Statewise estimated child population as on 30 September 1993 in urban areas	9
V 5	Statewise estimated child population as on 30 September 1993 in both rural and urban areas	10
V 6	Statewise number of habitations in various population slabs and their population for all habitations	11
V 7	Statewise number of habitations in various population slabs and their population for habitations predominantly populated by SC	14
V 8	Statewise number of habitations in various population slabs and their population for habitations predominantly populated by ST	17
V 9	Statewise number of villages in various population slabs and their population	20
V 10	Rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for all habitations	23
V 11	Rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	24
V 12	Rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	25
V 13	Statewise rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for all habitations	26
V 14	Statewise rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	30
V 15	Statewise rural habitations with and without primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	34
V 16	Statewise rural habitations having population of 300 or more served by primary schools/sections for all habitations	38
V 17	Statewise rural habitations having population of 300 or more served by primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	39
V 18	Statewise rural habitations having population of 300 or more served by primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	40

V 19	Rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/sections for all habitations	41
V 20	Rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	42
V 21	Rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	43
V 22	Statewise rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/ sections for all habitations	44
V 23	Statewise rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/ sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	48
V 24	Statewise rural habitations with and without upper primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	52
V 25	Statewise rural habitations having population of 500 or more served by upper primary schools/sections for all habitations	56
V 26	Statewise rural habitations having population of 500 or more served by upper primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	57
V 27	Statewise rural habitations having population of 500 or more served by upper primary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	58
V 28	Rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for all habitations	59
V 29	Rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	60
V 30	Rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	61
V 31	Statewise rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for all habitations	62
V 32	Statewise rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by SC	66
V 33	Statewise rural habitations with and without secondary schools/sections for habitations predominantly populated by ST	70
V 34	Rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/intermediate/ junior colleges/PUC for all habitations	74
V 35	Rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/intermediate/ junior colleges/PUC for habitations predominantly populated by SC	75
V 36	Rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/intermediate/ junior colleges/PUC for habitations predominantly populated by ST	76
V 37	Statewise rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/ intermediate/junior colleges/PUC for all habitations	77
V 38	Statewise rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/ intermediate/junior colleges/PUC for habitations predominantly populated by SC	81
V 39	Statewise rural habitations with and without higher secondary schools/ intermediate/junior colleges/PUC for habitations predominantly populated by ST	85
V 40	Villages having unrecognised schools in different population slabs	89
V 41	Statewise number of villages having unrecognised schools	90
V 42	Statewise number of habitations not served by primary schools/sections within 1 km and having non-formal education centres	91
V 43	Statewise number of villages not having schooling facility at different stages	92

V 44	Villages in various population slabs according to proportions of scheduled castes and availability of educational facilities	93
V 45	Villages in various population slabs according to proportions of scheduled tribes and availability of educational facilities	94
V 46	Villages in various population slabs according to facility for non-formal education	95
V 47	Statewise number of villages according to facility for non-formal education	96
V 48	Non-formal education centres according to area, management, level and type	97
V 49	Statewise non-formal education centres according to area, management and type — primary only	98
V 50	Statewise non-formal education centres according to area, management and type — upper primay only	102
V 51	Statewise non-formal education centres according to area, management and type —both primay and upper primary	106
V 52	Non-formal education centres according to instructors in rural areas	110
V 53	Non-formal education centres according to instructors in urban areas	111
V 54	Non-formal education centres according to instructors in both rural and urban areas	112
V 55	Statewise number of instructors in non-formal education centres	113
V 56	Statewise number of children in non-formal education centres managed by government	114
V 57	Statewise number of children in non-formal education centres managed by voluntary agencies	118
V 58	Statewise number of children in non-formal education centres managed by both government and voluntary agencies	122
V 59	Schools with facilities for different types of disability	126
V 60	Statewise number of schools for disabled children according to type of school	127
V 61	Enrolment in schools for disabled according to type of disability	131
V 62	Statewise number of schools for disabled according to type of disability	132
V 63	Statewise number of villages according to facility for pre-primary education	136
V 64	Statewise pre-primary education institutions, teachers and enrolment in Balwadi and Anganwadis	137
V 65	Statewise pre-primary education institutions, teachers and enrolment in independent pre-primary schools	141
V 66	Statewise pre-primary education institutions, teachers and enrolment in pre-primary classes attached to a school	145
	ANNEXURE I	149
	ANNEXURE II	150
	ANNEXURE III	152
	ANNEXURE IV	154

STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE V 6 (contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	MANIPUR	a	2	43	248	654	657	1265	500	2422	3369
		b	10431	114316	321179	450597	252524	229611	30639	512774	1409297
15	MEGHALAYA	a	1	16	82	543	1062	3003	1869	5934	6576
		b	7900	44729	104645	361481	402588	548810	109356	1060754	1579409
16	MIZORAM	a	2	28	64	172	178	203	58	439	705
		b	15753	72066	87935	119795	68612	40984	3507	113103	408652
17	NAGALAND	a	18	120	195	303	283	293	65	641	1277
		b	121316	356215	271011	213924	111521	59022	4061	174604	1137070
18	ORISSA	a	41	1101	4897	12354	12760	26681	15314	54755	73148
		b	242081	2952251	6442993	8517646	4889920	4835081	825197	10550198	28705369
19	PUNJAB	a	217	1706	3250	3824	1899	1697	752	4348	13345
		b	1487098	4902200	4557767	2798952	756721	343803	35702	1136226	14882243
20	RAJASTHAN	a	369	2794	6816	11652	10102	19431	12806	42339	63970
		b	2475947	7917308	9309227	8103274	3857930	3468692	663303	7989925	35795681
21	SIKKIM	a	0	9	45	175	255	588	335	1178	1407
		b	0	23358	56489	118045	93249	104979	18232	216460	416352
22	TAMIL NADU	a	476	3335	8043	11398	7838	10330	3719	21887	45139
		b	3574049	9523983	11135262	8130467	3067250	2015841	199859	5282950	37646711
23	TRIPURA	a	1	62	382	1110	1224	2763	1260	5247	6802
		b	6570	155811	490235	763521	467143	511087	81891	1060121	2476258
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	805	8040	21781	41341	39637	70629	29892	140158	212125
		b	5577723	2541756	29581400	28785288	15156517	13055528	1691416	29903461	116389628
25	WEST BENGAL	a	342	3197	9483	20681	18550	33046	11212	62808	96511
		b	2348902	8757484	12555914	14283927	7033476	6116248	637984	13787708	51733935
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	1	15	38	81	72	167	227	466	601
		b	5212	43375	51029	59264	28193	31458	7798	67449	226329

TABLE V 6 (contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
27	CHANDIGARH	a	9	10	7	4	0	2	4	6	36
		b	77599	31025	9375	2884	0	523	86	609	121492
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	0	1	8	39	104	292	45	441	489
		b	0	2357	9576	25511	38772	55894	3392	96058	135502
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	1	2	17	17	10	19	1	30	67
		b	9181	6710	21864	11949	4088	3800	85	7973	57677
30	DELHI	a	56	97	58	29	14	14	3	31	271
		b	562033	308239	81589	19910	5575	2609	138	8322	1000093
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2	15
		b	0	14212	8632	867	0	239	64	303	24014
32	PONDICHERRY	a	3	25	64	112	70	85	20	175	379
		b	19150	71298	89825	80095	26859	17216	1367	45442	305810
	INDIA	a	**7119**	**52928**	**125046**	**213059**	**182438**	**319397**	**160625**	**662460**	**1060612**
		b	**51683856**	**150268300**	**170611891**	**149287852**	**70027151**	**59130415**	**8681583**	**137839149**	**659691048**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population

TABLE V 7

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	17	207	653	1483	1327	2288	1010	4625	6985
		b	125232	561702	873068	1028374	513082	434415	61989	1009486	3597862
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	0	1	1	5	4	10	8	22	29
		b	0	4058	1040	3579	1591	1656	403	3650	12327
3	ASSAM	a	5	60	288	658	630	864	256	1750	2761
		b	33079	158075	380759	446518	243122	166211	14679	424012	1442443
4	BIHAR	a	6	166	742	1735	1893	3239	1276	6408	9057
		b	35108	448417	982108	1181044	720286	602229	74728	1397243	4043920
5	GOA	a	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	3
		b	0	0	1411	0	0	192	70	262	1673
6	GUJARAT	a	1	23	68	99	67	90	30	187	378
		b	5009	70516	90727	69608	26684	16855	1548	45087	280947
7	HARYANA	a	14	58	115	157	75	81	47	203	547
		b	91597	173318	165274	114548	29554	16098	1788	47440	592177
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	0	3	25	158	369	1973	4799	7141	7327
		b	0	8007	32651	103429	136910	324525	215587	677022	821109
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	4	21	65	184	199	455	330	984	1258
		b	22051	59294	85424	125382	76570	83459	19214	179243	471394
10	KARNATAKA	a	18	109	403	969	1056	1532	656	3244	4743
		b	116123	301528	537857	660125	395006	283514	34020	712540	2328173
11	KERALA	a	3	90	80	61	24	27	0	51	285
		b	18323	238908	114821	42521	8786	4848	0	13634	428207
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	8	106	501	1538	1455	1896	664	4015	6168
		b	48971	275622	662077	1053889	562934	366652	35455	965041	3005600
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	12	45	181	348	409	1329	884	2622	3208
		b	83250	125689	237264	238554	157568	229244	52639	439451	1124208
14	MANIPUR	a	0	0	6	7	20	21	10	51	64
		b	0	0	7332	4476	7634	4111	502	12247	24055

TABLE V 7 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								Total
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	MEGHALAYA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	NAGALAND	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	a	3	66	328	1078	1239	3023	1939	6201	7676
		b	17683	187575	430466	726825	473322	542263	100092	1115677	2478226
19	PUNJAB	a	9	132	391	609	356	252	113	721	1862
		b	56621	369071	543142	442258	143846	51837	5530	201213	1612305
20	RAJASTHAN	a	5	86	267	727	786	1775	1220	3781	4866
		b	29435	242991	353539	492645	300342	318112	62313	680767	1799377
21	SIKKIM	a	0	0	0	6	7	15	6	28	34
		b	0	0	0	4015	2754	2568	374	5696	9711
22	TAMIL NADU	a	23	337	1059	1755	1303	1684	584	3571	6745
		b	168697	925054	1460480	1241958	508070	334989	33957	877016	4673205
23	TRIPURA	a	1	8	56	193	152	214	41	407	665
		b	6570	19377	70831	130902	59517	44175	2643	106335	334015
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	30	502	1841	4708	6027	12073	4884	22984	30065
		b	197082	1366474	2443643	3216068	2280729	2212550	291119	4784398	12007665
25	WEST BENGAL	a	60	677	2184	5230	5054	9504	2891	17449	25600
		b	428361	1849707	2887663	3590369	1904354	1750652	172040	3827046	12583146
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	a	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
		b	9548	2770	1564	0	0	0	0	0	13882

TABLE V 7 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	*State/ U.T.*	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								
			5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Below 100*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	0	0	1	1	4	8	0	12	14
		b	0	0	1070	577	1405	1841	0	3246	4893
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3
		b	0	0	0	0	0	360	85	445	445
30	DELHI	a	11	10	12	5	1	3	1	5	43
		b	172752	29834	15634	3183	355	530	37	922	222325
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	4	18	38	30	30	8	68	128
		b	0	10942	24906	26324	11086	6539	491	181[illegible]	80288
	INDIA	**a**	**231**	**2712**	**9287**	**21752**	**22487**	**42389**	**21659**	**86535**	**120517**
		b	**1665492**	**7428929**	**12404751**	**14947171**	**8565507**	**7800425**	**1181303**	**17547235**	**53993578**

Note : a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population

TABLE V 1

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	State/ UT	Area	Population according to 1991 Census								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	24591875	24029007	48620882	4451782	4306859	8758641	1976150	1904104	3880254
		Urban	9132706	8754420	17887126	927872	905553	1833425	166667	152560	319227
		Total	33724581	32783427	66508008	5379654	5212412	10592066	2142817	2056664	4199481
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	400966	352964	753930	1782	1076	2858	258595	259627	518222
		Urban	64038	46590	110628	709	485	1194	16802	15327	32129
		Total	465004	399554	864558	2491	1561	4052	275397	274954	550351
3	ASSAM	Rural	10304161	9622366	19926527	743834	686297	1430131	1409364	1367944	2777308
		Urban	1353828	1133967	2487795	120783	108498	229281	52196	44937	97133
		Total	11657989	10756333	22414322	864617	794795	1659412	1461560	1412881	2874441
4	BIHAR	Rural	39045095	35976358	75021453	5958186	5478950	11437136	3115824	3037835	6153659
		Urban	6156996	5196016	11353012	611174	523390	1134564	241739	221516	463255
		Total	45202091	41172374	86374465	6569360	6002340	12571700	3357563	3259351	6616914
5	GOA	Rural	346169	343872	690041	6479	6268	12747	48	41	89
		Urban	248621	231131	479752	5910	5707	11617	151	136	287
		Total	594790	575003	1169793	12389	11975	24364	199	177	376
6	GUJARAT	Rural	13884299	13179222	27063521	981381	918013	1899394	2872954	2790224	5663178
		Urban	7470910	6775151	14246061	608305	552659	1160964	258993	239604	498597
		Total	21355209	19954373	41309582	1589686	1470672	3060358	3131947	3029828	6161775
7	HARYANA	Rural	6657334	5751570	12408904	1438290	1236987	2675277	00	00	00
		Urban	2170140	1884604	4054744	309531	266125	575656	00	00	00
		Total	8827474	7636174	16463648	1747821	1503112	3250933	00	00	00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	2372193	2349488	4721681	621406	605915	1227321	107162	105778	212940
		Urban	245274	203922	449196	44649	38326	82975	3078	2331	5409
		Total	2617467	2553410	5170877	666055	644241	1310296	110240	108109	218349
9	KARNATAKA	Rural	15744942	15324471	31069413	2869254	2775932	5645186	829129	800367	1629496
		Urban	7206975	6700813	13907788	886815	837278	1724093	147615	138580	286195
		Total	22951917	22025284	44977201	3756069	3613210	7369279	976744	938947	1915691
10	KERALA	Rural	10512788	10905436	21418224	1159484	1192440	2351924	154979	154785	309764
		Urban	3776207	3904087	7680294	263130	271468	534598	5833	5370	11203
		Total	14288995	14809523	29098518	1422614	1463908	2886522	160812	160155	320967
11	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	26164353	24677980	50842333	3920123	3602271	7522394	7365693	7287037	14652730
		Urban	8102940	7235897	15338837	1107683	996602	2104285	392481	353823	746304
		Total	34267293	31913877	66181170	5027806	4598873	9626679	7758174	7640860	15399034

TABLE V 1 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	State/ UT	Area	Population according to 1991 Census								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	24536280	23859321	48395601	2836979	2715025	5552004	3241782	3164032	6405814
		Urban	16289338	14252248	30541586	1668396	1537442	3205838	476001	436466	912467
		Total	40825618	38111569	78937187	4505375	4252467	8757842	3717783	3600498	7318281
13	MANIPUR	Rural	682395	649109	1331504	9075	8630	17705	295691	283239	578930
		Urban	255964	249681	505645	9731	9669	19400	27029	26214	53243
		Total	938359	898790	1837149	18806	18299	37105	322720	309453	632173
14	MEGHALAYA	Rural	734865	709866	1444731	2697	2275	4972	659859	652234	1312093
		Urban	172822	157225	330047	2284	1816	4100	100375	105459	205834
		Total	907687	867091	1774778	4981	4091	9072	760234	757693	1517927
15	MIZORAM	Rural	194414	177396	371810	399	57	456	182212	175901	358113
		Urban	164564	153382	317946	198	37	235	147607	147845	295452
		Total	358978	330778	689756	597	94	691	329819	323746	653565
16	NAGALAND	Rural	522235	479088	1001323	00	00	00	478579	454566	933145
		Urban	119047	89176	208223	00	00	00	66577	61100	127677
		Total	641282	568264	1209546	00	00	545156	515666	10608	22
17	ORISSA	Rural	13794955	13629798	27424753	2311384	2267285	4578669	3325442	3345064	6670506
		Urban	2269191	1965792	4234983	285080	265565	550645	187449	174259	361708
		Total	16064146	15595590	31659736	2596464	2532850	5129314	3512891	3519323	7032214
18	PUNJAB	Rural	7569423	6719321	14288744	2435795	2126647	4562442	00	00	00
		Urban	3208611	2784614	5993225	629876	550210	1180086	00	00	00
		Total	10778034	9503935	20281969	3065671	2676857	5742528	00	00	00
19	RAJASTHAN	Rural	17686463	16252414	33938877	3210044	2892452	6102496	2696437	2524112	5220549
		Urban	5356317	4710796	10067113	797176	708148	1505324	140577	113755	254332
		Total	23042780	20963210	44005990	4007220	3600600	7607820	2837014	2637867	5474881
20	SIKKIM	Rural	195277	174174	369451	11013	10320	21333	43477	40009	83486
		Urban	21150	15856	37006	1411	1340	2751	4027	3388	7415
		Total	216427	190030	406457	12424	11660	24084	47504	43397	90901
21	TAMIL NADU	Rural	18567717	18213637	36781354	4259370	4168670	8428040	257853	247355	505208
		Urban	9731258	9346334	19077592	1155229	1128997	2284226	35159	33827	68986
		Total	28298975	27559971	55858946	5414599	5297667	10712266	293012	281182	574194
22	TRIPURA	Rural	1202529	1132955	2335484	195079	184585	379664	426741	412523	839264
		Urban	215401	206320	421721	36437	35015	71452	7484	6597	14081
		Total	1417930	1339275	2757205	231516	219600	451116	434225	419120	853345

TABLE V 1 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE POPULATION AS PER 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	State/ UT	Area	Population according to 1991 Census								
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
23	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	59197138	52309234	111506372	13736435	12086953	25823388	141149	129879	271028
		Urban	14839819	12766096	27605915	1862743	1590324	3453067	9271	7602	16873
		Total	74036957	65075330	139112287	15599178	13677277	29276455	150420	137481	287901
24	WEST BENGAL	Rural	25442210	23928154	49370364	7018589	6586816	13605405	1835559	1776889	3612448
		Urban	10068423	8639178	18707601	1308243	1166963	2475206	103396	92916	196312
		Total	35510633	32567332	68077965	8326832	7753779	16080611	1938955	1869805	3808760
25	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	111986	93720	205706	00	00	00	13436	12832	26268
		Urban	42383	32572	74955	00	00	00	314	188	502
		Total	154369	126292	280661	00	00	00	13750	13020	26770
26	CHANDIGARH	Rural	40548	25638	66186	8090	6050	14140	00	00	00
		Urban	318066	257763	575829	50464	41373	91837	00	00	00
		Total	358614	283401	642015	58554	47423	105977	00	00	00
27	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	64499	62253	126752	1160	1083	2243	52304	53560	105864
		Urban	6454	5271	11725	258	229	487	1798	1718	3516
		Total	70953	67524	138477	1418	1312	2730	54102	55278	109380
28	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	28111	25932	54043	1144	1251	2395	4783	4409	9192
		Urban	23484	24059	47543	738	758	1496	1290	1242	2532
		Total	51595	49991	101586	1882	2009	3891	6073	5651	11724
29	DELHI	Rural	525056	423963	949019	113961	93748	207709	00	00	00
		Urban	4630456	3841169	8471625	864729	722398	1587127	00	00	00
		Total	5155512	4265132	9420644	978690	816146	1794836	00	00	00
30	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	11530	11063	22593	00	00	00	10728	10750	21478
		Urban	15088	14026	29114	00	00	00	13432	13253	26685
		Total	26618	25089	51707	00	00	00	24160	24003	48163
31	PONDICHERRY	Rural	147599	143201	290800	39204	38523	77727	00	00	00
		Urban	260482	256503	516985	26987	26564	53551	00	00	00
		Total	408081	399704	807785	66191	65087	131278	00	00	00
	INDIA (Excluding J & K)	**Rural**	**321279405**	**301532971**	**622812376**	**58342419**	**54001378**	**112343797**	**31755930**	**30995096**	**62751026**
		Urban	**113936953**	**101834659**	**215771612**	**13586541**	**12292939**	**25879480**	**2607341**	**2400013**	**5007354**
		Total	**435216358**	**403367630**	**838583988**	**71928960**	**66294317**	**138223277**	**34363271**	**33395109**	**67758380**

SOURCE : Final Population Totals (Paper - I of 1992, Vol. 1), *Census of India*, 1991.

TABLE V 2

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, HABITATIONS, URBAN AREAS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION AS ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1993

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	No. of Revenue Districts	No. of C.D. Blocks	No. of Villages		No. of Habitations	No. of Urban areas	Estimated population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	23	1082	26650	1400	62905	264	50842417	18712456	69554873
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12	55	3623	42	3634	10	804109	117302	921411
3	ASSAM	23	175	23888	883	41179	89	21334669	2591159	23925828
4	BIHAR	50	593	67512	10142	109658	280	79129983	11974997	91104980
5	GOA	2	11	360	0	788	31	725554	497610	1223164
6	GUJARAT	19	184	18003	566	25749	264	28270060	14958365	43228425
7	HARYANA	16	113	6728	252	7589	94	13310907	4327675	17638582
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	69	16956	2430	35003	58	5015832	474240	5490072
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	14	119	6590	232	15176	75	6598635	2236327	8834962
10	KARNATAKA	20	176	27073	2130	48813	306	32348903	15368087	47716990
11	KERALA	14	61	1384	0	8745	219	22160096	7957099	30117195
12	MADHYA PRADESH	45	459	71611	4693	102276	465	53580465	15979967	69560432
13	MAHARASHTRA	30	297	40516	2692	72465	337	51117896	41151111	92269007
14	MANIPUR	8	31	2190	47	3369	34	1409297	533463	1942760
15	MEGHALAYA	7	32	5492	134	6576	12	1579409	360762	1940171
16	MIZORAM	3	29	682	104	705	22	408652	344488	753140
17	NAGALAND	7	28	1228	6	1277	9	1137070	232786	1369856
18	ORISSA	30	320	46927	4088	73148	124	28705369	4662772	33368141
19	PUNJAB	14	120	12415	349	13345	125	14882243	6513462	21395705
20	RAJASTHAN	30	237	37889	1920	63970	219	35795681	10633720	46429401
21	SIKKIM	4	8	440	13	1407	8	416352	41930	458282
22	TAMIL NADU	23	385	15822	958	45139	469	37646711	19433612	57080323
23	TRIPURA	3	17	855	1	6802	18	2476258	457334	2933592
24	UTTAR PRADESH	63	901	112803	10838	212125	702	116389628	28837442	145227070

TABLE V 2 (contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, HABITATIONS, URBAN AREAS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION AS ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1993

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	No. of Revenue Districts	No. of C.D. Blocks	No. of Villages		No. of Habitations	No. of Urban areas	Estimated population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	WEST BENGAL	18	341	37733	3116	96511	382	51733935	21130154	72864089
26	A & N ISLANDS	2	5	504	43	601	1	226329	82000	308329
27	CHANDIGARH	1	1	24	0	36	5	121492	575829	697321
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1	1	71	0	489	1	135502	12545	148047
29	DAMAN & DIU	2	2	24	0	67	2	57677	47543	105220
30	DELHI	1	5	200	9	271	1	1000093	8823148	9823241
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	9	7	16	15	4	24014	30947	54961
32	PONDICHERRY	4	4	263	1	379	11	305810	543856	849666
	INDIA	**502**	**5871**	**586465**	**47105**	**1060612**	**4641**	**659691048**	**239644188**	**899335236**

TABLE V 3

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1993

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Estimated child population in the age group (in years)					
		6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	3452200	3360684	6812884	1830327	1677800	3508127
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	56529	52910	109439	27903	25571	53474
3	ASSAM	1542497	1504094	3046591	791516	750980	1542496
4	BIHAR	6203791	5594490	11798281	3133547	2579637	5713184
5	GOA	35987	35044	71031	24596	23290	47886
6	GUJARAT	1814938	1707512	3522450	1037511	935739	1973250
7	HARYANA	945074	831932	1777006	543085	456564	999649
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	300950	290417	591367	189097	180068	369165
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	424952	421653	846605	225673	205877	431550
10	KARNATAKA	2067095	2063860	4130955	1174265	1138681	2312946
11	KERALA	1114653	1092493	2207146	720203	700259	1420462
12	MADHYA PRADESH	3670262	3498804	7169066	1955687	1746723	3702410
13	MAHARASHTRA	3225539	3067074	6292613	1799350	1651108	3450458
14	MANIPUR	86672	84417	171089	50030	49044	99074
15	MEGHALAYA	110432	108850	219282	57906	57115	115021
16	MIZORAM	25459	25459	50918	15774	15611	31385
17	NAGALAND	75843	72772	148615	44346	41844	86190
18	ORISSA	1857237	1814179	3671416	978853	967371	1946224
19	PUNJAB	927164	822988	1750152	537249	476232	1013481
20	RAJASTHAN	2716892	2459163	5176055	1428248	1245690	2673938
21	SIKKIM	27937	27937	55874	16904	15988	32892
22	TAMIL NADU	2111981	2047981	4159962	1253635	1193401	2447036
23	TRIPURA	174576	168138	342714	92364	87412	179776
24	UTTAR PRADESH	8775778	7728271	16504049	4550835	3794302	8345137
25	WEST BENGAL	3486867	3357532	6844399	1872768	1769301	3642069
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	14598	14281	28879	8601	7831	16432
27	CHANDIGARH	6913	6147	13060	3997	3377	7374
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	8713	8537	17250	4702	4214	8916
29	DAMAN AND DIU	3420	3241	6661	2232	2157	4389
30	DELHI	62706	56205	118911	34203	29303	63506
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1551	1455	3006	905	826	1731
32	PONDICHERRY	16667	16208	32875	10306	10092	20398
	INDIA	**45345873**	**42344728**	**87690601**	**24416618**	**21843408**	**46260026**

TABLE V 4

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1993

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Estimated child population in the age group (in years)					
		6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	1270576	1236893	2507469	673648	617511	1291159
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8246	7718	15964	4070	3730	7800
3	ASSAM	187341	182677	370018	96132	91209	187341
4	BIHAR	938840	846632	1785472	474210	390385	864595
5	GOA	24681	24035	48716	16869	15973	32842
6	GUJARAT	960327	903485	1863812	548972	495122	1044094
7	HARYANA	307265	270480	577745	176569	148439	325008
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	28454	27458	55912	17879	17025	34904
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	144019	142901	286920	76482	69773	146255
10	KARNATAKA	982021	980484	1962505	557862	540957	1098819
11	KERALA	400242	392285	792527	258606	251444	510050
12	MADHYA PRADESH	1094628	1043492	2138120	583269	520947	1104216
13	MAHARASHTRA	2596635	2469067	5065702	1448519	1329181	2777700
14	MANIPUR	32808	31954	64762	18938	18565	37503
15	MEGHALAYA	25181	24820	50001	13204	13024	26228
16	MIZORAM	21462	21462	42924	13297	13159	26456
17	NAGALAND	15527	14898	30425	9079	8567	17646
18	ORISSA	301681	294687	596368	159001	157135	316136
19	PUNJAB	405789	360194	765983	235136	208431	443567
20	RAJASTHAN	807099	730537	1537636	424285	370053	794338
21	SIKKIM	2814	2814	5628	1702	1610	3312
22	TAMIL NADU	1090226	1057189	2147415	647139	616046	1263185
23	TRIPURA	32242	31053	63295	17059	16144	33203
24	UTTAR PRADESH	2174343	1914806	4089149	1127544	940101	2067645
25	WEST BENGAL	1424172	1371347	2795519	764912	722651	1487563
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	5289	5174	10463	3116	2837	5953
27	CHANDIGARH	32765	29137	61902	18945	16008	34953
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	807	790	1597	435	390	825
29	DAMAN AND DIU	2819	2672	5491	1840	1778	3618
30	DELHI	553211	495861	1049072	301752	258518	560270
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1999	1875	3874	1167	1065	2232
32	PONDICHERRY	29640	28824	58464	18328	17947	36275
	INDIA	**15903149**	**14947701**	**30850850**	**8709966**	**7875725**	**16585691**

TABLE V 5

STATEWISE ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION AS ON 30 SEPTEMBER 1993

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Estimated child population in the age group (in years)					
		6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	4722776	4597577	9320353	2503975	2295311	4799286
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	64775	60628	125403	31973	29301	61274
3	ASSAM	1729838	1686771	3416609	887648	842189	1729837
4	BIHAR	7142631	6441122	13583753	3607757	2970022	6577779
5	GOA	60668	59079	119747	41465	39263	80728
6	GUJARAT	2775265	2610997	5386262	1586483	1430861	3017344
7	HARYANA	1252339	1102412	2354751	719654	605003	1324657
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	329404	317875	647279	206976	197093	404069
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	568971	564554	1133525	302155	275650	577805
10	KARNATAKA	3049116	3044344	6093460	1732127	1679638	3411765
11	KERALA	1514895	1484778	2999673	978809	951703	1930512
12	MADHYA PRADESH	4764890	4542296	9307186	2538956	2267670	4806626
13	MAHARASHTRA	5822174	5536141	11358315	3247869	2980289	6228158
14	MANIPUR	119480	116371	235851	68968	67609	136577
15	MEGHALAYA	135613	133670	269283	71110	70139	141249
16	MIZORAM	46921	46921	93842	29071	28770	57841
17	NAGALAND	91370	87670	179040	53425	50411	103836
18	ORISSA	2158918	2108866	4267784	1137854	1124506	2262360
19	PUNJAB	1332953	1183182	2516135	772385	684663	1457048
20	RAJASTHAN	3523991	3189700	6713691	1852533	1615743	3468276
21	SIKKIM	30751	30751	61502	18606	17598	36204
22	TAMIL NADU	3202207	3105170	6307377	1900774	1809447	3710221
23	TRIPURA	206818	199191	406009	109423	103556	212979
24	UTTAR PRADESH	10950121	9643077	20593198	5678379	4734403	10412782
25	WEST BENGAL	4911039	4728879	9639918	2637680	2491952	5129632
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	19887	19455	39342	11717	10668	22385
27	CHANDIGARH	39678	35284	74962	22942	19385	42327
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	9520	9327	18847	5137	4604	9741
29	DAMAN AND DIU	6239	5913	12152	4072	3935	8007
30	DELHI	615917	552066	1167983	335955	287821	623776
31	LAKSHADWEEP	3550	3330	6880	2072	1891	3963
32	PONDICHERRY	46307	45032	91339	28634	28039	56673
	INDIA	**61249022**	**57292429**	**118541451**	**33126584**	**29719133**	**62845717**

TABLE V 6

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	809	5199	9399	12741	9797	16872	8088	34757	62905
		b	6282240	14989523	13087388	9033767	3800594	3175641	473264	7449499	50842417
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	3	26	101	236	300	1237	1931	3468	3834
		b	19020	69180	134141	162054	114139	211559	94016	419714	804109
3	ASSAM	a	60	901	4025	10181	9205	12672	4135	26012	41179
		b	491453	2424786	5281271	6967862	3506812	2435586	226899	6169297	21334669
4	BIHAR	a	577	7144	17685	25377	18864	28938	11273	59075	109858
		b	3815888	19845762	24176917	17938425	7288094	5411355	653542	13352991	79129983
5	GOA	a	19	66	143	140	136	199	85	420	788
		b	143254	193943	193590	99366	52858	37715	4828	95401	725554
6	GUJARAT	a	492	3099	5995	7076	4148	4120	819	9087	25749
		b	3435312	8912052	8366377	5068848	1611633	828947	46891	2487471	28270060
7	HARYANA	a	459	1774	2103	1610	620	611	412	1643	7589
		b	3350504	5374130	2998843	1202730	247138	118717	18845	384700	13310907
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	0	48	312	1301	2342	10705	20295	33342	35003
		b	0	114591	410790	866829	882774	1806385	934463	3623622	5015832
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	45	379	1004	2402	2776	5745	2825	11346	15176
		b	284023	1047625	1334124	1649207	1044557	1072440	166659	2283656	6598635
10	KARNATAKA	a	458	2813	6322	9687	7316	12389	9828	29533	48813
		b	3321193	8017493	8655374	6852813	2794762	2235924	471344	5502030	32348903
11	KERALA	a	803	3914	2266	969	364	370	59	793	8745
		b	6115416	11780475	3343038	710595	138581	68217	3774	210572	22160096
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	230	2650	10286	23184	20853	32495	12578	65926	102276
		b	1443411	7304762	13745775	16174301	8061000	6170830	680386	14912216	53580465
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	820	4308	9921	13665	11002	22535	10214	43751	72465
		b	6421297	12355285	13696316	9713458	4223271	4115674	592595	8931540	51117896

TABLE V 8

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	6	57	298	1187	1869	5947	3807	11623	13171
		b	42910	162452	392802	785671	705014	1066982	218081	1990077	3373912
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	3	16	82	198	261	1151	1830	3242	3541
		b	19020	41140	107337	134774	98839	195518	89913	384270	686541
3	ASSAM	a	3	62	443	1538	1941	3473	1361	6775	8821
		b	21350	153710	574398	1035205	736180	653824	80161	1470165	3254828
4	BIHAR	a	7	96	710	2831	4299	11031	5548	20878	24522
		b	49537	252853	927947	1892708	1623311	1981173	333291	3937775	7060820
5	GOA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	a	40	378	1292	2300	1421	1263	190	2874	6884
		b	255980	1024943	1728367	1624839	558998	255813	11815	826626	5460755
7	HARYANA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	0	0	2	61	110	579	1613	2302	2365
		b	0	0	3040	40617	41138	95994	70534	207666	251323
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	1	8	35	169	449	1159	678	2286	2499
		b	10000	20358	45075	110333	164862	210159	40513	415534	601300
10	KARNATAKA	a	5	88	280	535	425	616	364	1405	2313
		b	37370	237074	370029	375085	163953	114745	17657	296355	1315913
11	KERALA	a	1	23	40	16	13	26	7	46	126
		b	5800	61046	55278	11551	4762	4567	563	9892	143567
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	9	180	1570	6778	9199	18588	6709	34496	43033
		b	60894	462310	1991943	4588197	3509152	3463521	401204	7373877	14477221
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	14	131	790	2267	2514	5236	2309	10059	13261
		b	94871	342783	1030105	1553113	955902	957575	131752	2045229	5066101
14	MANIPUR	a	0	9	61	280	382	1032	467	1881	2231
		b	0	23503	77120	186928	145609	183464	28917	357990	645541

TABLE V 8 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	MEGHALAYA	a	1	15	72	514	1045	2979	1856	5880	6482
		b	7800	42674	90240	341172	396002	544731	108504	1049237	1531123
16	MIZORAM	a	2	26	61	168	172	201	55	428	685
		b	15753	66719	83223	116806	66406	40581	3303	110290	392791
17	NAGALAND	a	18	120	195	303	283	293	65	641	1277
		b	121316	356215	271011	213924	111521	59022	4061	174604	1137070
18	ORISSA	a	2	86	681	3164	4656	13446	9632	27734	31667
		b	14092	221426	851759	2136328	1755273	2356455	519565	4631293	7854898
19	PUNJAB	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	a	6	154	727	1946	2283	4744	2252	9279	12112
		b	33474	427397	961389	1326001	865586	849200	127407	1842193	4590454
21	SIKKIM	a	0	1	8	27	47	123	160	330	366
		b	0	3000	10862	18260	17072	22182	7834	47088	79210
22	TAMIL NADU	a	4	54	122	191	179	351	180	710	1081
		b	29630	136400	167826	136011	67888	64654	8556	141098	610965
23	TRIPURA	a	0	1	38	274	589	2120	1146	3855	4168
		b	0	2712	44239	181120	219416	377861	74221	671498	899569
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	8	67	156	311	344	766	308	1418	1960
		b	55944	200121	210421	214455	130760	139864	16450	287074	968015
25	WEST BENGAL	a	21	91	338	1286	1905	5354	2523	9782	11518
		b	156057	257875	436978	852678	711966	953819	151801	1817586	3521174
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	1	12	4	6	33	115	154	171
		b	0	3361	16372	3042	2313	5802	3454	11569	34344
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 8 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs								Total
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	100-299	Below 100	Below 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	0	0	4	31	97	272	43	412	447
		b	0	0	4755	20436	36341	51505	3218	91064	116255
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	0	3	3	2	6	0	8	14
		b	0	0	4198	1858	796	1418	0	2214	8270
30	DELHI	a	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		b	6500	6977	0	0	0	0	0	0	13477
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2	15
		b	0	14212	8632	867	0	239	64	303	24014
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**a**	**152**	**1672**	**8026**	**26383**	**34491**	**80790**	**43219**	**158500**	**194733**
		b	**1038298**	**4521261**	**10465346**	**17901979**	**13089060**	**14650668**	**2452839**	**30192567**	**64119451**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population

Date ..... Acc. No. .....

TABLE V 9

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	1981	6736	6372	4668	2250	4643	26650
		b	15797941	20805098	9248371	3441640	896233	653134	50842417
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	4	32	88	243	298	2958	3623
		b	29956	88098	118550	165794	112889	288822	804109
3	ASSAM	a	188	2081	5044	6456	3720	6399	23888
		b	1423754	5811055	6985953	4665871	1463496	984540	21334669
4	BIHAR	a	2118	8301	13159	16365	10575	16994	67512
		b	17079354	24890617	18530365	11773287	4188799	2667561	79129983
5	GOA	a	33	103	75	61	33	55	360
		b	237614	315589	108715	42220	12745	8671	725554
6	GUJARAT	a	729	3634	5465	4534	1895	1746	18003
		b	5326091	10709296	7824459	3341107	757232	311875	28270060
7	HARYANA	a	477	1777	2021	1430	491	532	6728
		b	3630871	5415156	2904780	1077399	198328	84373	13310907
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	7	170	528	1836	2664	11753	16958
		b	45875	467433	707648	1235014	1024265	1535597	5015832
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	113	684	1310	1857	1184	1442	6590
		b	743083	1982226	1820524	1328557	463138	261107	6598635
10	KARNATAKA	a	737	3592	6018	7428	3977	5321	27073
		b	5501677	10616402	8464554	5371763	1581982	812525	32348903
11	KERALA	a	1271	91	16	2	2	2	1384
		b	21797346	334530	25510	1527	878	305	22160096
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	331	3666	12272	22078	14680	18584	71611
		b	2107268	10210310	16645622	15694959	5832457	3089849	53580465
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	1048	5166	11035	12194	5619	5454	40516
		b	8573109	15039168	15432769	8911945	2258073	902832	51117896
14	MANIPUR	a	23	143	202	320	327	1175	2190
		b	169119	435704	282960	224870	126922	169722	1409297

TABLE V 9 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Item	Population Slabs						
			5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	300-499	Below 300	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	MEGHALAYA	a	1	48	143	561	873	3866	5492
		b	7800	127888	193337	382030	334707	533647	1579409
16	MIZORAM	a	2	29	65	174	171	241	682
		b	15753	74166	89508	121134	65904	42187	408652
17	NAGALAND	a	19	122	195	298	276	318	1228
		b	127279	360010	271197	211883	108865	57836	1137070
18	ORISSA	a	131	2016	6067	10991	8595	19127	46927
		b	825302	5640292	8300380	7794152	3387309	2757934	28705369
19	PUNJAB	a	242	1732	3172	3590	1655	2024	12415
		b	1749881	5050474	4464931	2637890	664670	314397	14882243
20	RAJASTHAN	a	524	3561	7415	10225	6541	9623	37889
		b	3694819	10382648	10353188	7312502	2597927	1454597	35795681
21	SIKKIM	a	4	33	92	172	75	64	440
		b	27625	95628	128056	124867	30455	9721	416352
22	TAMIL NADU	a	1591	4857	4568	2799	1045	962	15822
		b	13130496	15162269	6689137	2079566	422935	162308	37646711
23	TRIPURA	a	125	359	199	101	42	29	855
		b	936646	1145242	295761	76351	17025	5233	2476258
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	1682	12867	25203	29363	16761	26927	112803
		b	11812883	37201315	35457943	21279448	6666366	3971673	116389628
25	WEST BENGAL	a	1485	6137	8120	9154	5311	7526	37733
		b	11723628	18516687	11537148	6628205	2109143	1219124	51733935
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	3	16	48	64	49	324	504
		b	15797	47403	67126	47592	19430	28981	226329
27	CHANDIGARH	a	8	7	5	1	0	3	24
		b	91364	22550	6694	567	0	317	121492
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	2	25	20	13	7	4	71
		b	21169	72972	28457	9512	2709	683	135502

TABLE V 9 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS AND THEIR POPULATION

Sl. No.	*State/ U.T.*	*Item*	*Population Slabs*						
			5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*Below 300*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	3	6	6	6	1	2	24
		b	26405	17633	9057	3831	326	425	57677
30	DELHI	a	52	79	46	11	4	8	200
		b	674117	246866	67602	8971	1569	968	1000093
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	1	4	0	0	0	2	7
		b	9696	14015	0	0	0	303	24014
32	PONDICHERRY	a	4	42	50	74	36	57	263
		b	29579	127092	70466	54129	14009	10535	305810
	INDIA	**a**	**14939**	**68116**	**119019**	**147069**	**89157**	**148165**	**586465**
		b	**127383297**	**201425832**	**167130768**	**106048583**	**35360786**	**22341782**	**659691048**

Note : a — Number of Villages
b — Population of Villages

TABLE V 10

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Below 100*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a Primary School/Section	a	6853	49524	110430	158391	100046	88843	13964	202853	528051
in the Habitation	b	49716750	141051407	151620689	112770817	39145158	18129194	846748	58121100	513280763
	c	96.19	93.87	88.87	75.54	55.90	30.66	9.75	42.17	77.81
With a Primary School/Section	a	159	1496	5845	19594	27430	68691	35972	132093	159187
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	1207435	4096888	7627669	13140022	10307249	12361077	1977449	24645775	50717789
within a distance of 0.5 km	c	2.34	2.73	4.47	8.80	14.72	20.90	22.78	17.88	7.69
With a Primary School/Section	a	50	984	5270	21655	32423	86484	49985	168892	196851
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	375712	2603929	6786493	14434975	12178367	15429760	2735694	30343821	54544930
at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	c	0.73	1.73	3.98	9.67	17.39	26.09	31.51	22.01	8.27
Sub-Total	a	7062	52004	121545	199640	159899	244018	99921	503838	884089
(Up to 1 km)	b	51299897	147752224	166034851	140345814	61630774	45920031	5559891	113110696	618543482
	c	99.26	98.33	97.32	94.01	88.01	77.66	64.04	82.06	93.76
With a Primary School/Section	a	37	591	2418	9573	15690	50210	35228	101128	113747
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	247381	1611990	3151581	6388205	5848194	8855868	1850085	16554147	27953304
at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	c	0.48	1.07	1.85	4.28	8.35	14.98	21.31	12.01	4.24
With a Primary School/Section	a	20	333	1083	3846	6849	25169	25476	57494	62776
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	136578	904086	1425459	2553833	2548183	4354516	1271607	8174306	13194262
at a distance of more than 2 km	c	0.26	0.60	0.84	1.71	3.64	7.36	14.65	5.93	2.00
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**7119**	**52928**	**125046**	**213059**	**182438**	**319397**	**160625**	**662460**	**1060612**
Their Total Population	**b**	**51683856**	**150268300**	**170611891**	**149287852**	**70027151**	**59130415**	**8681583**	**137839149**	**659691048**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 11

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations · Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Below 100*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a Primary School/Section	a	213	2481	7758	14462	9908	8443	1364	19715	44629
in the Habitation	b	1545267	6835586	10468014	10167945	3871698	1730862	80395	5682955	34699767
	c	92.78	92.01	84.39	68.03	45.20	22.19	6.81	32.39	64.27
With a Primary School/Section	a	13	131	730	3014	5015	12608	5895	23518	27406
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	91426	341403	931183	1986178	1873867	2275446	341687	4491000	7841190
within a distance of 0.5 km	c	5.49	4.60	7.51	13.29	21.88	29.17	28.92	25.59	14.52
With a Primary School/Section	a	2	54	470	2628	4615	12316	7068	23999	27153
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	12251	133388	586917	1716675	1721355	2206051	389899	4317305	6766536
at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	c	0.74	1.80	4.73	11.48	20.10	28.28	33.01	24.60	12.53
Sub-Total	a	228	2666	8958	20104	19538	33367	14327	67232	99188
(Up to 1 km)	b	1648944	7310377	11986114	13870798	7466920	6212359	811981	14491260	49307493
	c	99.01	98.40	96.63	92.80	87.17	79.64	68.74	82.58	91.32
With a Primary School/Section	a	2	31	236	1208	2132	6437	4645	13214	14691
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	10548	82503	297945	795693	793895	1135117	239740	2168752	3355441
at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	c	0.63	1.11	2.40	5.32	9.27	14.55	20.29	12.36	6.21
With a Primary School/Section	a	1	15	93	440	817	2585	2687	6089	6638
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	6000	36049	120692	280680	304692	452949	129582	887223	1330644
at a distance of more than 2 km	c	0.36	0.49	0.97	1.88	3.56	5.81	10.97	5.06	2.46
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**231**	**2712**	**9287**	**21752**	**22487**	**42389**	**21659**	**86535**	**120517**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1665492**	**7428929**	**12404751**	**14947171**	**8565507**	**7800425**	**1181303**	**17547235**	**53993578**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 12

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*								
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*300-499*	*100-299*	*Below 100*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
With a Primary School/Section	a	148	1578	7402	22616	23754	29216	4795	57765	89509
in the Habitation	b	1007222	4287235	9680129	15485053	9176098	5845881	317562	15339541	45799180
	c	97.01	94.82	92.50	86.50	70.11	39.90	12.95	50.81	71.43
With a Primary School/Section	a	2	48	204	998	2451	10265	6237	18953	20205
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	12042	110507	257658	647587	894958	1760912	355932	3011802	4039596
within a distance of 0.5 km	c	1.16	2.44	2.46	3.62	6.84	12.02	14.51	9.98	6.30
With a Primary School/Section	a	1	20	212	1445	4210	19850	13141	37201	38879
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	7155	55248	266941	927926	1536202	3391867	751256	5679325	6936595
at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km	c	0.69	1.22	2.55	5.18	11.74	23.15	30.63	18.81	10.82
Sub-Total	a	151	1646	7818	25059	30415	59331	24173	113919	148593
(Up to 1 km)	b	1026419	4452990	10204728	17060566	11607258	10998660	1424750	24030668	56775371
	c	98.86	98.49	97.51	95.30	88.68	75.07	58.09	79.59	88.55
With a Primary School/Section	a	1	16	112	801	2501	12457	9051	24009	24939
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	11879	43378	141487	508225	907918	2142348	502717	3552983	4257952
at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	c	1.14	0.96	1.35	2.84	6.94	14.62	20.50	11.77	6.64
With a Primary School/Section	a	0	10	96	523	1575	9002	9995	20572	21201
in the neighbouring Habitation	b	0	24893	119131	333188	573884	1509660	525372	2608916	3086128
at a distance of more than 2 km	c	0.00	0.55	1.14	1.86	4.38	10.30	21.42	8.64	4.81
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**152**	**1672**	**8026**	**26383**	**34491**	**80790**	**43219**	**158500**	**194733**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1038298**	**4521261**	**10465346**	**17901979**	**13089060**	**14650668**	**2452839**	**30192567**	**64119451**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 13

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	43861	6324	5531	55716	3906	59622	3283	62905
		b	47006169	1585104	1040829	49632102	702126	50334228	508189	50842417
		c	92.45	3.12	2.05	97.62	1.38	99.00	1.00	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	1436	137	231	1804	327	2131	1703	3834
		b	563841	30393	31895	626129	48383	674512	129597	804109
		c	70.12	3.78	3.97	77.87	6.02	83.88	16.12	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	22448	7707	5145	35300	3808	39108	2071	41179
		b	14139361	2970975	1795157	18905493	1499102	20404595	930074	21334669
		c	66.27	13.93	8.41	88.61	7.03	95.64	4.36	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	55242	1130	40098	96470	8806	105276	4582	109858
		b	61082127	255526	14243228	75580881	2505059	78085940	1044043	79129983
		c	77.19	0.32	18.00	95.51	3.17	98.68	1.32	100.00
5	GOA	a	590	37	66	693	59	752	36	788
		b	665867	19076	18883	703826	15007	718833	6721	725554
		c	91.77	2.63	2.60	97.01	2.07	99.07	0.93	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	23285	550	821	24656	578	25234	515	25749
		b	27456308	221177	247885	27925370	198940	28124310	145750	28270060
		c	97.12	0.78	0.88	98.78	0.70	99.48	0.52	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	6259	351	450	7060	342	7402	187	7589
		b	12574455	298258	234841	13107554	152559	13260113	50794	13310907
		c	94.47	2.24	1.76	98.47	1.15	99.62	0.38	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	7348	4590	8868	20806	8697	29503	5500	35003
		b	2260675	556183	993819	3810677	829553	4640230	375602	5015832
		c	45.07	11.09	19.81	75.97	16.54	92.51	7.49	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	9072	1109	2033	12214	1694	13908	1268	15176
		b	5455607	242829	396449	6094885	285262	6380147	218488	6598635
		c	82.68	3.68	6.01	92.37	4.32	96.69	3.31	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	29463	4505	6913	40881	5483	46364	2449	48813
		b	29474269	762705	1007166	31244140	781970	32026110	322793	32348903
		c	91.11	2.36	3.11	96.58	2.42	99.00	1.00	100.00

TABLE V 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	5390	939	862	7191	885	8076	669	8745
		b	16990547	1639456	1242095	19872098	1327783	21199881	960215	22160096
		c	76.67	7.40	5.61	89.68	5.99	95.67	4.33	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	59818	11282	12512	83612	10787	94399	7877	102276
		b	45369204	2442428	2311020	50122652	2053701	52176353	1404112	53580465
		c	84.67	4.56	4.31	93.55	3.83	97.38	2.62	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	46887	6609	7537	61033	7729	68762	3703	72465
		b	46340238	1231895	1409511	48981644	1355260	50336904	780992	51117896
		c	90.65	2.41	2.76	95.82	2.65	98.47	1.53	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	2489	296	174	2959	156	3115	254	3369
		b	1159288	110031	57156	1326475	37060	1363535	45762	1409297
		c	82.26	7.81	4.06	94.12	2.63	96.75	3.25	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	3677	573	753	5003	675	5678	898	6576
		b	1169620	105767	114039	1389426	85288	1474714	104695	1579409
		c	74.05	6.70	7.22	87.97	5.40	93.37	6.63	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	605	7	8	620	7	627	78	705
		b	385341	4500	1543	391384	1193	392577	16075	408652
		c	94.30	1.10	0.38	95.77	0.29	96.07	3.93	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	1035	51	31	1117	31	1148	129	1277
		b	1050243	14955	15537	1080735	2392	1093127	43943	1137070
		c	92.36	1.32	1.37	95.05	1.09	96.14	3.86	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	35810	4228	20251	60289	7202	67491	5657	73148
		b	21843394	853617	4211481	26908492	1109238	28017730	687639	28705369
		c	76.10	2.97	14.67	93.74	3.86	97.60	2.40	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	10785	1435	554	12774	339	13113	232	13345
		b	13517649	1142332	120512	14780493	63427	14843920	38323	14882243
		c	90.83	7.68	0.81	99.32	0.43	99.74	0.26	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	32697	5018	9996	47711	8956	56667	7303	63970
		b	30565838	936161	1628094	33130093	1508595	34638688	1156993	35795681
		c	85.39	2.62	4.55	92.55	4.21	96.77	3.23	100.00

TABLE V 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	709	151	188	1048	222	1270	137	1407
		b	273076	34535	39784	347395	45338	392733	23619	416352
		c	65.59	8.29	9.56	83.44	10.89	94.33	5.67	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	24132	19509	875	44516	403	44919	220	45139
		b	29049900	8149909	271298	37471107	121910	37593017	53694	37646711
		c	77.16	21.65	0.72	99.53	0.32	99.86	0.14	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	2619	1071	1444	5134	949	6083	719	6802
		b	1372622	325112	407094	2104828	247460	2352288	123970	2476258
		c	55.43	13.13	16.44	85.00	9.99	94.99	5.01	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	64534	47162	57725	169421	31563	200984	11141	212125
		b	70409912	14724555	17986409	103120876	9933337	113054213	3335415	116389628
		c	60.50	12.65	15.45	88.60	8.53	97.13	2.87	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	37009	34107	13520	84636	9940	94576	1935	96511
		b	31671960	11885034	4590052	48147046	2937140	51084186	649749	51733935
		c	61.22	22.97	8.87	93.07	5.68	98.74	1.26	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	253	25	53	331	87	418	183	601
		b	159456	8079	17483	185018	23618	208636	17693	226329
		c	70.45	3.57	7.72	81.75	10.44	92.18	7.82	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	25	1	5	31	4	35	1	36
		b	109170	700	6844	116714	4766	121480	12	121492
		c	89.86	0.58	5.63	96.07	3.92	99.99	0.01	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	157	128	116	401	52	453	36	489
		b	54271	36173	27213	117657	10257	127914	7588	135502
		c	40.05	26.70	20.08	86.83	7.57	94.40	5.60	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	31	26	7	64	3	67	0	67
		b	41669	10537	5020	57226	451	57677	0	57677
		c	72.25	18.27	8.70	99.22	0.78	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	177	25	32	234	31	265	6	271
		b	819375	66420	52611	938406	50687	989093	11000	1000093
		c	81.93	6.64	5.26	93.83	5.07	98.90	1.10	100.00

TABLE V 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	11	2	1	14	0	14	1	15
		b	20730	1962	1258	23950	0	23950	64	24014
		c	86.32	8.17	5.24	99.73	0.00	99.73	0.27	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	197	102	51	350	26	376	3	379
		b	228581	51405	18724	298710	6442	305152	658	305810
		c	74.75	16.81	6.12	97.68	2.11	99.78	0.22	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**528051**	**159187**	**196851**	**884089**	**113747**	**997836**	**62776**	**1060612**
		b	**513280763**	**50717789**	**54544930**	**618543482**	**27953304**	**646496786**	**13194262**	**659691048**
		c	**77.81**	**7.69**	**8.27**	**93.76**	**4.24**	**98.00**	**2.00**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 14

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	3945	1704	864	6513	312	6825	160	6985
		b	2953226	371914	170733	3495873	61987	3557860	40002	3597862
		c	82.08	10.34	4.75	97.17	1.72	98.89	1.11	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	23	1	2	26	2	28	1	29
		b	11946	6	80	12032	278	12310	17	12327
		c	96.91	0.05	0.65	97.61	2.26	99.86	0.14	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	1628	477	317	2422	197	2619	142	2761
		b	1048313	167282	104292	1319887	71301	1391188	51255	1442443
		c	72.68	11.60	7.23	91.50	4.94	96.45	3.55	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	2927	67	4629	7623	943	8566	491	9057
		b	2316977	16688	1356937	3690602	247829	3938431	105489	4043920
		c	57.30	0.41	33.55	91.26	6.13	97.39	2.61	100.00
5	GOA	a	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	3
		b	1603	0	0	1603	70	1673	0	1673
		c	95.82	0.00	0.00	95.82	4.18	100.00	0.00	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	292	20	26	338	11	349	29	378
		b	256154	7445	6865	270464	3921	274385	6562	280947
		c	91.18	2.65	2.44	96.27	1.40	97.66	2.34	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	397	30	51	478	50	528	19	547
		b	541306	13753	18413	573472	15785	589257	2920	592177
		c	91.41	2.32	3.11	96.84	2.67	99.51	0.49	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	1054	911	1930	3895	2054	5949	1378	7327
		b	273456	96964	183250	553670	174798	728468	92641	821109
		c	33.30	11.81	22.32	67.43	21.29	88.72	11.28	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	552	123	255	930	197	1127	131	1258
		b	344145	24585	48695	417425	32686	450111	21283	471394
		c	73.01	5.22	10.33	88.55	6.93	95.49	4.51	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	2876	435	753	4064	498	4562	181	4743
		b	1994169	87801	132763	2214733	78585	2293318	34855	2328173
		c	85.65	3.77	5.70	95.13	3.38	98.50	1.50	100.00

TABLE V 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	121	61	30	212	46	258	27	285
		b	253496	64907	31608	350011	45709	395720	32487	428207
		c	59.20	15.16	7.38	81.74	10.67	92.41	7.59	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	3751	621	850	5222	616	5838	330	6168
		b	2526003	135863	164116	2825982	118973	2944955	60645	3005600
		c	84.04	4.52	5.46	94.02	3.96	97.98	2.02	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	1225	820	572	2617	408	3025	183	3208
		b	824390	111125	88869	1024384	65969	1090353	33855	1124208
		c	73.33	9.88	7.91	91.12	5.87	96.99	3.01	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	56	2	2	60	0	60	4	64
		b	22854	460	348	23662	0	23662	393	24055
		c	95.01	1.91	1.45	98.37	0.00	98.37	1.63	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	MIZORAM	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	NAGALAND	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	ORISSA	a	3099	684	2684	6467	736	7203	473	7676
		b	1681538	111065	515184	2307787	112933	2420720	57506	2478226
		c	67.85	4.48	20.79	93.12	4.56	97.68	2.32	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	1513	210	63	1786	45	1831	31	1862
		b	1465348	124314	11753	1601415	6428	1607843	4462	1612305
		c	90.89	7.71	0.73	99.32	0.40	99.72	0.28	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	1881	559	968	3408	801	4209	657	4866
		b	1299003	99405	159417	1557825	136867	1694692	104685	1799377
		c	72.19	5.52	8.86	86.58	7.61	94.18	5.82	100.00

TABLE V 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	27	2	2	31	2	33	1	34
		b	8917	174	396	9487	177	9664	47	9711
		c	91.82	1.79	4.08	97.69	1.82	99.52	0.48	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	3379	3162	116	6657	46	6703	42	6745
		b	3408602	1213949	31717	4654268	11675	4665943	7262	4673205
		c	72.94	25.98	0.68	99.59	0.25	99.84	0.16	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	275	115	167	557	87	644	21	665
		b	189674	42587	65541	297802	29327	327129	6886	334015
		c	56.79	12.75	19.62	89.16	8.78	97.94	2.06	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	6231	8228	9139	23598	4702	28300	1765	30065
		b	5642422	2191229	2441283	10274934	1259968	11534902	472763	12007665
		c	46.99	18.25	20.33	85.57	10.49	96.06	3.94	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	9307	9106	3704	22117	2918	25035	565	25600
		b	7399658	2918083	1213972	11531713	865962	12397675	185471	12583146
		c	58.81	23.19	9.65	91.64	6.88	98.53	1.47	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
		b	13882	0	0	13882	0	13882	0	13882
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	3	5	5	13	1	14	0	14
		b	933	2326	1258	4517	376	4893	0	4893
		c	19.07	47.54	25.71	92.32	7.68	100.00	0.00	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3
		b	0	445	0	445	0	445	0	445
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	21	4	5	30	9	39	4	43
		b	181629	9638	10700	201967	11858	213825	8500	222325
		c	81.70	4.34	4.81	90.84	5.33	96.18	3.82	100.00

TABLE V 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	41	56	19	116	9	125	3	128
		b	40123	29182	8346	77651	1979	79630	658	80288
		c	49.97	36.35	10.40	96.72	2.46	99.18	0.82	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**44629**	**27406**	**27153**	**99188**	**14691**	**113879**	**6638**	**120517**
		b	**34699767**	**7841190**	**6766536**	**49307493**	**3355441**	**52662934**	**1330644**	**53993578**
		c	**64.27**	**14.52**	**12.53**	**91.32**	**6.21**	**97.54**	**2.46**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 15

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	6155	972	1768	8895	1918	10813	2358	13171
		b	2355809	150914	262480	2769203	293493	3062696	311216	3373912
		c	69.82	4.47	7.78	82.08	8.70	90.78	9.22	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	1324	127	200	1651	291	1942	1599	3541
		b	483193	27881	25340	536414	31746	568160	118381	686541
		c	70.38	4.06	3.69	78.13	4.62	82.76	17.24	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	4920	1267	1154	7341	911	8252	569	8821
		b	2209436	350928	283036	2843400	253478	3096878	157950	3254828
		c	67.88	10.78	8.70	87.36	7.79	95.15	4.85	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	8230	646	10274	19150	3298	22448	2074	24522
		b	4057070	119475	1972678	6149223	596296	6745519	315301	7060820
		c	57.46	1.69	27.94	87.09	8.45	95.53	4.47	100.00
5	GOA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	GUJARAT	a	6012	205	321	6538	191	6729	155	6884
		b	5147740	70956	116347	5335043	71635	5406678	54077	5460755
		c	94.27	1.30	2.13	97.70	1.31	99.01	0.99	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	618	263	542	1423	562	1985	380	2365
		b	133446	21269	37925	192640	38081	230721	20602	251323
		c	53.10	8.46	15.09	76.65	15.15	91.80	8.20	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	1432	233	283	1948	296	2244	255	2499
		b	450396	30972	37395	518763	42853	561616	39684	601300
		c	74.90	5.15	6.22	86.27	7.13	93.40	6.60	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	1469	141	296	1906	253	2159	154	2313
		b	1184359	28750	42235	1255344	38244	1293588	22325	1315913
		c	90.00	2.18	3.21	95.40	2.91	98.30	1.70	100.00

TABLE V 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	50	19	10	79	12	91	35	126
		b	86040	20513	2504	109057	11452	120509	23058	143567
		c	59.93	14.29	1.74	75.96	7.98	83.94	16.06	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	20234	6176	6402	32812	5517	38329	4704	43033
		b	10350144	1165321	1150571	12666036	1015515	13681551	795670	14477221
		c	71.49	8.05	7.95	87.49	7.01	94.50	5.50	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	7737	1082	1611	10430	1778	12208	1053	13261
		b	4198056	175790	252601	4626447	283382	4909829	156272	5066101
		c	82.87	3.47	4.99	91.32	5.59	96.92	3.08	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	1673	130	91	1894	116	2010	221	2231
		b	545975	31606	19178	596759	19797	616556	28985	645541
		c	84.58	4.90	2.97	92.44	3.07	95.51	4.49	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	3627	562	738	4927	668	5595	887	6482
		b	1138036	99697	108556	1346289	83316	1429605	101518	1531123
		c	74.33	6.51	7.09	87.93	5.44	93.37	6.63	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	594	6	8	608	7	615	70	685
		b	373538	2849	1543	377930	1193	379123	13668	392791
		c	95.10	0.73	0.39	96.22	0.30	96.52	3.48	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	1035	51	31	1117	31	1148	129	1277
		b	1050243	14955	15537	1080735	12392	1093127	43943	1137070
		c	92.36	1.32	1.37	95.05	1.09	96.14	3.86	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	12582	1467	9177	23226	4316	27542	4125	31667
		b	5201277	205361	1442398	6849036	559955	7408991	445907	7854898
		c	66.22	2.61	18.36	87.19	7.13	94.32	5.68	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	5219	1160	2426	8805	2100	10905	1207	12112
		b	3407655	183853	407421	3998929	374147	4373076	217378	4590454
		c	74.23	4.01	8.88	87.11	8.15	95.26	4.74	100.00

TABLE V 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	154	55	56	265	66	331	35	366
		b	48828	9056	5181	63065	12362	75427	3783	79210
		c	61.64	11.43	6.54	79.62	15.61	95.22	4.78	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	500	567	6	1073	4	1077	4	1081
		b	441834	166364	1080	609278	1198	610476	489	610965
		c	72.32	27.23	0.18	99.72	0.20	99.92	0.08	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	1461	588	868	2917	624	3541	627	4168
		b	447129	108735	152532	708396	103897	812293	87276	899569
		c	49.70	12.09	16.96	78.75	11.55	90.30	9.70	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	818	325	418	1561	259	1820	140	1960
		b	662447	91059	113554	867060	64526	931586	36429	968015
		c	68.43	9.41	11.73	89.57	6.67	96.24	3.76	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	3444	4032	2076	9552	1649	11201	317	11518
		b	1710476	931202	461063	3102741	335345	3438086	83088	3521174
		c	48.58	26.45	13.09	88.12	9.52	97.64	2.36	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	50	16	17	83	20	103	68	171
		b	23554	3232	2342	29128	3566	32694	1650	34344
		c	68.58	9.41	6.82	84.81	10.38	95.20	4.80	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	150	107	105	362	51	413	34	447
		b	52041	25079	21840	98960	9881	108841	7414	116255
		c	44.76	21.57	18.79	85.12	8.50	93.62	6.38	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	7	6	0	13	1	14	0	14
		b	6251	1817	0	8068	202	8270	0	8270
		c	75.59	21.97	0.00	97.56	2.44	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
		b	13477	0	0	13477	0	13477	0	13477
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 0.5	0.6 to 1.0	up to 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	up to 2.0	More than 2.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	11	2	1	14	0	14	1	15
		b	20730	1962	1258	23950	0	23950	64	24014
		c	86.32	8.17	5.24	99.73	0.00	99.73	0.27	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**a**	**89509**	**20205**	**38879**	**148593**	**24939**	**173532**	**21201**	**194733**
		b	**45799180**	**4039596**	**6936595**	**56775371**	**4257952**	**61033323**	**3086128**	**64119451**
		c	**71.43**	**6.30**	**10.82**	**88.55**	**6.64**	**95.19**	**4.81**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 16

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	37945	34858	91.86	37002	97.51
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	666	553	83.03	604	90.69
3	ASSAM	24372	16037	65.80	21697	89.02
4	BIHAR	69647	48716	69.95	65690	94.32
5	GOA	504	439	87.10	483	95.83
6	GUJARAT	20810	19984	96.03	20460	98.32
7	HARYANA	6566	5978	91.04	6380	97.17
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	4003	2496	62.35	3510	87.68
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6606	5613	84.97	6193	93.75
10	KARNATAKA	26596	24490	92.08	25837	97.15
11	KERALA	8316	5346	64.29	6947	83.54
12	MADHYA PRADESH	57203	49790	87.04	54197	94.75
13	MAHARASHTRA	39716	36329	91.47	38214	96.22
14	MANIPUR	1604	1316	82.04	1528	95.26
15	MEGHALAYA	1704	1421	83.39	1602	94.01
16	MIZORAM	444	417	93.92	423	95.27
17	NAGALAND	919	816	88.79	858	93.36
18	ORISSA	31153	24895	79.91	29947	96.13
19	PUNJAB	10896	9785	89.80	10806	99.17
20	RAJASTHAN	31733	27501	86.66	29527	93.05
21	SIKKIM	484	356	73.55	416	85.95
22	TAMIL NADU	31090	21928	70.53	30914	99.43
23	TRIPURA	2779	1558	56.06	2412	86.79
24	UTTAR PRADESH	111604	55375	49.62	95580	85.64
25	WEST BENGAL	52253	28612	54.76	48042	91.94
26	A & N ISLANDS	207	146	70.53	168	81.16
27	CHANDIGARH	30	25	83.33	28	93.33
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	152	77	50.66	135	88.82
29	DAMAN & DIU	47	28	59.57	47	100.00
30	DELHI	254	172	67.72	224	88.19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	13	10	76.92	13	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	274	177	64.60	266	97.08
	INDIA	**580590**	**425244**	**73.24**	**540150**	**93.03**

TABLE V 17

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	3687	3103	84.16	3593	97.45
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11	11	100.00	11	100.00
3	ASSAM	1641	1188	72.39	1502	91.53
4	BIHAR	4542	2422	53.32	4121	90.73
5	GOA	1	1	100.00	1	100.00
6	GUJARAT	258	232	89.92	247	95.74
7	HARYANA	419	364	86.87	399	95.23
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	555	296	53.33	460	82.88
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	473	368	77.80	434	91.75
10	KARNATAKA	2555	2261	88.49	2458	96.20
11	KERALA	258	120	46.51	201	77.91
12	MADHYA PRADESH	3608	3141	87.06	3432	95.12
13	MAHARASHTRA	995	823	82.71	922	92.66
14	MANIPUR	33	32	96.97	33	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	MIZORAM	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
17	NAGALAND	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
18	ORISSA	2714	2000	73.69	2585	95.25
19	PUNJAB	1497	1344	89.78	1488	99.40
20	RAJASTHAN	1871	1446	77.28	1668	89.15
21	SIKKIM	13	12	92.31	13	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	4477	2998	66.96	4462	99.66
23	TRIPURA	410	224	54.63	361	88.05
24	UTTAR PRADESH	13108	5305	40.47	10995	83.88
25	WEST BENGAL	13205	7072	53.56	11984	90.75
26	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	2	33.33	5	83.33
29	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
30	DELHI	39	20	51.28	29	74.36
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	90	34	37.78	87	96.67
	INDIA	**56469**	**34822**	**61.67**	**51494**	**91.19**

TABLE V 18

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 300 OR MORE SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	3417	2740	80.19	3028	88.62
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	560	480	85.71	519	92.68
3	ASSAM	3987	2792	70.03	3509	88.01
4	BIHAR	7943	5282	66.50	7225	90.96
5	GOA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	GUJARAT	5431	5056	93.10	5290	97.40
7	HARYANA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	173	141	81.50	161	93.06
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	662	548	82.78	591	89.27
10	KARNATAKA	1333	1230	92.27	1282	96.17
11	KERALA	93	43	46.24	62	66.67
12	MADHYA PRADESH	17736	14321	80.75	16266	91.71
13	MAHARASHTRA	5716	5133	89.80	5415	94.73
14	MANIPUR	732	636	86.89	698	95.36
15	MEGHALAYA	1647	1383	83.97	1552	94.23
16	MIZORAM	429	407	94.87	412	96.04
17	NAGALAND	919	816	88.79	858	93.36
18	ORISSA	8589	6826	79.47	8078	94.05
19	PUNJAB	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	5116	4116	80.45	4580	89.52
21	SIKKIM	83	60	72.29	72	86.75
22	TAMIL NADU	550	394	71.64	548	99.64
23	TRIPURA	902	560	62.08	782	86.70
24	UTTAR PRADESH	886	542	61.17	774	87.36
25	WEST BENGAL	3641	1882	51.69	3226	88.60
26	A & N ISLANDS	23	17	73.91	21	91.30
27	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	132	74	56.06	116	87.88
29	DAMAN & DIU	8	6	75.00	8	100.00
30	DELHI	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
31	LAKSHADWEEP	13	10	76.92	13	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
	INDIA	**70724**	**55498**	**78.47**	**65089**	**92.03**

TABLE V 19

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an U.P. School/ Section in the Habitation	a	6089	34244	47130	33312	26365	147140
	b	44649491	100249175	67186822	24678029	7452736	244216253
	c	86.39	66.71	39.38	16.53	5.41	37.02
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 1 km	a	511	7029	24557	53859	184047	270003
	b	3538567	19141172	32726422	37221714	38575715	131203590
	c	6.85	12.74	19.18	24.93	27.99	19.89
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	235	5094	20723	47205	153552	226809
	b	1558105	13585671	27536200	32719083	32614596	108013655
	c	3.01	9.04	16.14	21.92	23.66	16.37
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	149	3251	15113	34863	110328	163704
	b	1011281	8604241	20048281	24293364	23378885	77336052
	c	1.96	5.73	11.75	16.27	16.96	11.72
Sub-Total (Up to 3.0 km)	a	6984	49618	107523	169239	474292	807656
	b	50757444	141580259	147497725	118912190	102021932	560769550
	c	98.21	94.22	86.45	79.65	74.02	85.00
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	51	1330	6781	16498	60609	85269
	b	342621	3492314	8947911	11464696	12162594	36410136
	c	0.66	2.32	5.24	7.68	8.82	5.52
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	46	986	5170	12455	45895	64552
	b	320000	2595369	6833570	8656315	9158234	27563488
	c	0.62	1.73	4.01	5.80	6.64	4.18
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at more than 5.0 km	a	38	994	5572	14867	81664	103135
	b	263791	2600358	7332685	10254651	14496389	34947874
	c	0.51	1.73	4.30	6.87	10.52	5.30
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**7119**	**52928**	**125046**	**213059**	**662460**	**1060612**
Their Total Population	**b**	**51683856**	**150268300**	**170611891**	**149287852**	**137839149**	**659691048**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab
U.P. — Upper Primary

TABLE V 20

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an U.P. School/ Section in the Habitation	a	155	1262	2234	2069	2129	7849
	b	1142208	3625964	3146126	1501917	575041	9991256
	c	68.58	48.81	25.36	10.05	3.28	18.50
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 1 km	a	29	588	2507	6769	28719	38612
	b	208916	1575694	3291074	4608784	5948180	15632648
	c	12.54	21.21	26.53	30.83	33.90	28.95
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	34	373	1845	5102	20252	27606
	b	227925	967684	2416641	3496571	4187179	11296000
	c	13.69	13.03	19.48	23.39	23.86	20.92
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	5	239	1268	3530	14462	19504
	b	33365	617075	1667877	2416787	2910866	7645970
	c	2.00	8.31	13.45	16.17	16.59	14.16
Sub-Total (Up to 3.0 km)	a	223	2462	7854	17470	65562	93571
	b	1612414	6786417	10521718	12024059	13621266	44565874
	c	96.81	91.35	84.82	80.44	77.63	82.54
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	3	103	515	1609	7680	9910
	b	16867	262547	672449	1091712	1492424	3535999
	c	1.01	3.53	5.42	7.30	8.51	6.55
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	3	74	437	1250	5360	7124
	b	23051	189024	582112	859635	1031349	2685171
	c	1.38	2.54	4.69	5.75	5.88	4.97
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at more than 5.0 km	a	2	73	481	1423	7933	9912
	b	13160	190941	628472	971765	1402196	3206534
	c	0.79	2.57	5.07	6.50	7.99	5.94
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**231**	**2712**	**9287**	**21752**	**86535**	**120517**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1665492**	**7428929**	**12404751**	**14947171**	**17547235**	**53993578**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab
U.P. — Upper Primary

TABLE V 21

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With an U.P. School/ Section in the Habitation	a	121	1152	3460	4969	5591	15293
	b	815404	3181668	4679360	3566818	1582900	13826150
	c	78.53	70.37	44.71	19.92	5.24	21.56
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 1 km	a	10	159	1000	4321	29948	35438
	b	69558	412634	1275325	2879098	5729344	10365959
	c	6.70	9.13	12.19	16.08	18.98	16.17
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km	a	5	118	1050	5037	29588	35798
	b	37954	309557	1324773	3370981	5860893	10904158
	c	3.66	6.85	12.66	18.83	19.41	17.01
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km	a	4	83	837	4235	25080	30239
	b	30400	216100	1066278	2842625	4960423	9115826
	c	2.93	4.78	10.19	15.88	16.43	14.22
Sub-Total (Up to 3.0 km)	a	140	1512	6347	18562	90207	116768
	b	953316	4119959	8345736	12659522	18133560	44212093
	c	91.82	91.12	79.75	70.72	60.06	68.95
With an U.P. School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km	a	2	36	502	2297	16216	19053
	b	13227	85395	627688	1542011	3087041	5355362
	c	1.27	1.89	6.00	8.61	10.22	8.35
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	1	45	435	2001	14519	17001
	b	10011	115931	556037	1346653	2707126	4735758
	c	0.96	2.56	5.31	7.52	8.97	7.39
With an U.P. School/ Section in the neighbouring Habitation at more than 5.0 km	a	9	79	742	3523	37558	41911
	b	61744	199976	935885	2353793	6264840	9816238
	c	5.95	4.42	8.94	13.15	20.75	15.31
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**152**	**1672**	**8026**	**26383**	**158500**	**194733**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1038298**	**4521261**	**10465346**	**17901979**	**30192567**	**64119451**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab
U.P. — Upper Primary

TABLE V 22

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	*up to* 1.0*	*1.1 to 2.0*	*2.1 to 3.0*	*up to 3.0*	*3.1 to 4.0*	*4.1 to 5.0*	*More than 5.0*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	8692	12416	10556	9479	41143	5843	4821	11098	62905
		b	21859317	6963985	6025897	5537104	40386303	3149558	2650473	4656083	50842417
		c	42.99	13.70	11.85	10.89	79.43	6.19	5.21	9.16	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	368	204	263	252	1087	193	242	2312	3834
		b	266373	54715	62752	53520	437360	38766	41604	286379	804109
		c	33.13	6.80	7.80	6.66	54.39	4.82	5.17	35.61	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	6237	12267	10898	5822	35224	2315	1459	2181	41179
		b	4778238	5693442	5261098	2862118	18594896	1122215	639682	977876	21334669
		c	22.40	26.69	24.66	13.42	87.16	5.26	3.00	4.58	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	12105	34683	24358	16479	87625	8006	5898	8329	109858
		b	21471731	23254376	15661508	9510265	69897880	3728229	2683137	2820737	79129983
		c	27.13	29.39	19.79	12.02	88.33	4.71	3.39	3.56	100.00
5	GOA	a	230	100	174	110	614	51	43	80	788
		b	463949	64959	91656	53273	673837	17127	16875	17715	725554
		c	63.94	8.95	12.63	7.34	92.87	2.36	2.33	2.44	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	12708	4020	3781	2231	22740	957	855	1197	25749
		b	21709950	1893914	1918944	1188073	26710881	497429	460576	601174	28270060
		c	76.79	6.70	6.79	4.20	94.48	1.76	1.63	2.13	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	2695	1285	1546	1011	6537	485	299	268	7589
		b	8612275	1362797	1515590	922621	12413283	407011	280458	210155	13310907
		c	64.70	10.24	11.39	6.93	93.26	3.06	2.11	1.58	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	1990	6127	7990	6559	22666	4144	3006	5187	35003
		b	869240	994040	1245221	814649	3923150	416606	280453	395623	5015832
		c	17.33	19.82	24.83	16.24	78.22	8.31	5.59	7.89	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	2508	3543	3390	2058	11499	1167	845	1665	15176
		b	2534433	1330105	1223327	638568	5726433	319598	220361	332243	6598635
		c	38.41	20.16	18.54	9.68	86.78	4.84	3.34	5.04	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	12060	10779	12197	6612	41648	2916	1844	2405	48813
		b	19688225	3381569	4151009	2352737	29573540	1106856	743140	925367	32348903
		c	60.86	10.45	12.83	7.27	91.42	3.42	2.30	2.86	100.00

TABLE V 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	a	3110	2032	1703	938	7783	403	273	286	8745
		b	11199914	3761569	3399001	1991148	20351632	791219	494637	522608	22160096
		c	50.54	16.97	15.34	8.99	91.84	3.57	2.23	2.36	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	11595	16679	17048	18101	63423	11143	10019	17691	102276
		b	16802174	6133853	7602337	8363462	38901826	4683800	4122971	5871868	53580465
		c	31.36	11.45	14.19	15.61	72.60	8.74	7.69	10.96	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	18383	13037	14629	10777	56826	5586	3986	6067	72465
		b	31224861	3997137	5190425	4386295	44798718	2253404	1817272	2248502	51117896
		c	61.08	7.82	10.15	8.58	87.64	4.41	3.56	4.40	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	717	732	453	348	2250	204	202	713	3369
		b	524900	360728	163051	110307	1158986	53269	48906	148136	1409297
		c	37.25	25.60	11.57	7.83	82.24	3.78	3.47	10.51	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	796	1264	1006	823	3889	636	666	1385	6576
		b	403778	335071	205365	153524	1097738	111898	116789	252984	1579409
		c	25.57	21.21	13.00	9.72	69.50	7.08	7.39	16.02	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	369	37	26	22	454	19	27	205	705
		b	317030	12258	6348	5097	340733	4910	6236	56773	408652
		c	77.58	3.00	1.55	1.25	83.38	1.20	1.53	13.89	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	347	234	87	68	736	40	83	418	1277
		b	543028	174232	70622	59722	847604	31909	43785	213772	1137070
		c	47.76	15.32	6.21	5.25	74.54	2.81	3.85	18.80	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	9812	16085	20393	10213	56503	4724	4035	7886	73148
		b	9821484	5239625	7168133	2996951	25226193	1179595	965377	1334204	28705369
		c	34.21	18.25	24.97	10.44	87.88	4.11	3.36	4.65	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	2964	2962	3110	2133	11169	1045	669	462	13345
		b	6758462	2629209	2341871	1616226	13345768	759193	469721	307561	14882243
		c	45.41	17.67	15.74	10.86	89.68	5.10	3.16	2.07	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	9333	9262	11701	10923	41219	6739	5163	10849	63970
		b	16811071	3128993	4200644	4137533	28278241	2404044	1857200	3256196	35795681
		c	46.96	8.74	11.74	11.56	79.00	6.72	5.19	9.10	100.00

TABLE V 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	a	202	252	312	246	1012	135	87	173	1407
		b	109845	70272	84777	64077	328971	34415	19220	33746	416352
		c	26.38	16.88	20.36	15.39	79.01	8.27	4.62	8.11	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	6650	18153	6072	5594	36469	3247	2398	3025	45139
		b	13312642	12213364	4032772	3488595	33047373	1811012	1333221	1455105	37646711
		c	35.36	32.44	10.71	9.27	87.78	4.81	3.54	3.87	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	783	1825	1554	909	5071	477	325	929	6802
		b	617124	702728	541377	265596	2126825	129579	67189	152665	2476258
		c	24.92	28.38	21.86	10.73	85.89	5.23	2.71	6.17	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	16502	58674	52804	38913	166893	18519	13230	13483	212125
		b	25248371	25793304	25056259	19446008	95543942	8583225	6331512	5930949	116389628
		c	21.69	22.16	21.53	16.71	82.09	7.37	5.44	5.10	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	5633	42858	20438	12892	81821	6183	3996	4511	96511
		b	7325218	21169834	10547521	6232019	45274592	2731735	1833345	1894263	51733935
		c	14.16	40.92	20.39	12.05	87.51	5.28	3.54	3.66	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	91	53	86	53	283	39	38	241	601
		b	100432	18614	37582	17710	174338	17215	8603	26173	226329
		c	44.37	8.22	16.61	7.82	77.03	7.61	3.80	11.56	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	15	7	11	2	35	0	1	0	36
		b	57281	19661	28941	14753	120636	0	856	0	121492
		c	47.15	16.18	23.82	12.14	99.30	0.00	0.70	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	34	165	66	72	337	28	37	87	489
		b	13646	53978	17521	17898	103043	5590	8155	18714	135502
		c	10.07	39.84	12.93	13.21	76.05	4.13	6.02	13.81	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	23	36	6	2	67	0	0	0	67
		b	36723	18241	1712	1001	57677	0	0	0	57677
		c	63.67	31.63	2.97	1.74	100.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	105	99	58	6	268	3	0	0	271
		b	583193	287964	108694	10742	990593	9500	0	0	1000093
		c	58.31	28.79	10.87	1.07	99.05	0.95	0.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	9	0	4	0	13	0	0	2	15
		b	17600	0	6111	0	23711	0	0	303	24014
		c	73.29	0.00	25.45	0.00	98.74	0.00	0.00	1.26	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	74	133	89	56	352	22	5	0	379
		b	133745	89053	45589	24460	292847	11229	1734	0	305810
		c	43.73	29.12	14.91	8.00	95.76	3.67	0.57	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**147140**	**270003**	**226809**	**163704**	**807656**	**85269**	**64552**	**103135**	**1060612**
		b	**244216253**	**131203590**	**108013655**	**77336052**	**560769550**	**36410136**	**27563488**	**34947874**	**659691048**
		c	**37.02**	**19.89**	**16.37**	**11.72**	**85.00**	**5.52**	**4.18**	**5.30**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 23

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	319	2455	1293	1027	5094	594	453	844	6985
		b	620345	1187724	600582	450119	2858770	230711	180509	327872	3597862
		c	17.24	33.01	16.69	12.51	79.46	6.41	5.02	9.11	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	3	4	1	2	10	1	3	15	29
		b	5551	1600	138	76	7365	420	353	4189	12327
		c	45.03	12.98	1.12	0.62	59.75	3.41	2.86	33.98	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	419	882	728	381	2410	154	93	104	2761
		b	342049	402004	371748	167243	1283044	74174	33394	51831	1442443
		c	23.71	27.87	25.77	11.59	88.95	5.14	2.32	3.59	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	381	3251	2041	1370	7043	671	538	805	9057
		b	488101	1455716	916340	530436	3390593	225401	180173	247753	4043920
		c	12.07	36.00	22.66	13.12	83.84	5.57	4.46	6.13	100.00
5	GOA	a	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
		b	1411	192	0	0	1603	70	0	0	1673
		c	84.34	11.48	0.00	0.00	95.82	4.18	0.00	0.00	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	143	97	51	33	324	9	13	32	378
		b	178266	41320	26476	18162	264224	3255	6450	7018	280947
		c	63.45	14.71	9.42	6.46	94.05	1.16	2.30	2.50	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	100	97	149	85	431	53	33	30	547
		b	244287	87314	126404	52018	510023	37554	21020	23580	592177
		c	41.25	14.74	21.35	8.78	86.13	6.34	3.55	3.98	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	251	1187	1635	1454	4527	913	647	1240	7327
		b	85702	151476	201811	156127	595116	79263	53744	92986	821109
		c	10.44	18.45	24.58	19.01	72.48	9.65	6.55	11.32	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	125	306	311	187	929	120	80	129	1258
		b	132936	107112	105362	62069	407479	25106	18587	20222	471394
		c	28.20	22.72	22.35	13.17	86.44	5.33	3.94	4.29	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	573	1166	1385	817	3941	339	213	250	4743
		b	783709	406186	518092	306228	2014215	122333	93087	98538	2328173
		c	33.66	17.45	22.25	13.15	86.51	5.25	4.00	4.23	100.00

TABLE V 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	a	49	103	53	26	231	18	11	25	285
		b	116031	123876	74206	31898	346011	31149	14517	36530	428207
		c	27.10	28.93	17.33	7.45	80.80	7.27	3.39	8.53	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	531	1144	1240	1240	4155	685	567	761	6168
		b	679434	399519	544961	570874	2194788	279507	248615	282690	3005600
		c	22.61	13.29	18.13	18.99	73.02	9.30	8.27	9.41	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	344	1219	718	429	2710	226	124	148	3208
		b	417296	243014	188291	128827	977428	63157	43079	40544	1124208
		c	37.12	21.62	16.75	11.46	86.94	5.62	3.83	3.61	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	9	16	13	6	44	7	3	10	64
		b	5576	6982	5468	1564	19590	2253	863	1349	24055
		c	23.18	29.03	22.73	6.50	81.44	9.37	3.59	5.61	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	MIZORAM	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	NAGALAND	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	ORISSA	a	771	2153	2369	975	6268	458	354	596	7676
		b	657761	566363	706846	253636	2184606	106461	82090	105069	2478226
		c	26.54	22.85	28.52	10.23	88.15	4.30	3.31	4.24	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	280	457	531	311	1579	146	89	48	1862
		b	509857	348656	382869	205601	1446983	85230	52459	27633	1612305
		c	31.62	21.62	23.75	12.75	89.75	5.29	3.25	1.71	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	372	818	870	875	2935	531	381	1019	4866
		b	514643	243115	272968	265183	1295909	158817	104937	239714	1799377
		c	28.60	13.51	15.17	14.74	72.02	8.83	5.83	13.32	100.00

TABLE V 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	a	12	4	5	6	27	2	1	4	34
		b	5386	584	1074	1603	8647	255	402	407	9711
		c	55.46	6.01	11.06	16.51	89.04	2.63	4.14	4.19	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	722	2846	981	896	5445	487	370	443	6745
		b	1171075	1689401	601518	521868	3983862	269266	215886	204191	4673205
		c	25.06	36.15	12.87	11.17	85.25	5.76	4.62	4.37	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	92	260	199	69	620	27	10	8	665
		b	89920	112641	83956	28538	315055	13493	3909	1558	334015
		c	26.92	33.72	25.14	8.54	94.32	4.04	1.17	0.47	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	1096	8953	7506	5655	23210	2679	1947	2229	30065
		b	1311907	3080465	2780474	2222686	9395532	947163	785946	879024	12007665
		c	10.93	25.65	23.16	18.51	78.25	7.89	6.55	7.32	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	1234	11105	5485	3636	21460	1779	1192	1169	25600
		b	1472521	4869202	2758682	1655402	10755807	769629	544664	513046	12583146
		c	11.70	38.70	21.92	13.16	85.48	6.12	4.33	4.08	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
		b	0	13882	0	0	13882	0	0	0	13882
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	1	8	2	0	11	0	0	3	14
		b	318	3035	750	0	4103	0	0	790	4893
		c	6.50	62.03	15.33	0.00	83.85	0.00	0.00	16.15	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
		b	0	445	0	0	445	0	0	0	445
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	16	12	10	3	41	2	0	0	43
		b	149841	44643	12858	7483	214825	7500	0	0	222325
		c	67.40	20.08	5.78	3.37	96.63	3.37	0.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Item*	*Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in Km) of*								
			Within the habitation	*up to* 1.0*	*1.1 to 2.0*	*2.1 to 3.0*	*up to 3.0*	*3.1 to 4.0*	*4.1 to 5.0*	*More than 5.0*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	5	62	30	21	118	8	2	0	128
		b	7333	46181	14126	8329	75969	3832	487	0	80288
		c	9.13	57.52	17.59	10.37	94.62	4.77	0.61	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**7849**	**38612**	**27606**	**19504**	**93571**	**9910**	**7124**	**9912**	**120517**
		b	**9991256**	**15632648**	**11296000**	**7645970**	**44565874**	**3535999**	**2685171**	**3206534**	**53993578**
		c	**18.50**	**28.95**	**20.92**	**14.16**	**82.54**	**6.55**	**4.97**	**5.94**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation.

TABLE V 24

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	311	1506	1707	1805	5329	1314	1322	5206	13171
		b	339283	404156	459277	493218	1695934	318807	324186	1034985	3373912
		c	10.06	11.98	13.61	14.62	50.27	9.45	9.61	30.68	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	337	183	236	216	972	173	219	2177	3541
		b	231428	48159	45905	37506	362998	31145	32606	259792	686541
		c	33.71	7.01	6.69	5.46	52.87	4.54	4.75	37.84	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	1015	2100	2091	1421	6627	654	511	1029	8821
		b	562607	753049	759752	524222	2599630	218147	162256	274795	3254828
		c	17.29	23.14	23.34	16.11	79.87	6.70	4.99	8.44	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	1108	5434	4681	4278	15501	2706	2184	4131	24522
		b	779135	1595381	1407415	1176458	4958389	668438	564963	869030	7060820
		c	11.03	22.59	19.93	16.66	70.22	9.47	8.00	12.31	100.00
5	GOA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	GUJARAT	a	2117	1332	1218	808	5475	419	399	591	6884
		b	2841851	679233	697172	468816	4687072	220829	219347	333507	5460755
		c	52.04	12.44	12.77	8.59	85.83	4.04	4.02	6.11	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	139	341	471	366	1317	269	238	541	2365
		b	46619	38497	51896	33546	170558	22809	19382	38574	251323
		c	18.55	15.32	20.65	13.35	67.86	9.08	7.71	15.35	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	273	483	458	350	1564	234	174	527	2499
		b	115834	91011	113172	82635	402652	56811	37387	104450	601300
		c	19.26	15.14	18.82	13.74	66.96	9.45	6.22	17.37	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	337	398	625	341	1701	194	142	276	2313
		b	520971	143460	238509	135476	1038416	92145	66199	119153	1315913
		c	39.59	10.90	18.12	10.30	78.91	7.00	5.03	9.05	100.00

TABLE V 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	a	20	21	11	14	66	13	10	37	126
		b	37753	19974	11264	20059	89050	11399	8364	34754	143567
		c	26.30	13.91	7.85	13.97	62.03	7.94	5.83	24.21	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	2632	7245	6145	6844	22866	4796	4693	10678	43033
		b	2152945	1983733	2065822	2337885	8540385	1549755	1475118	2911963	14477221
		c	14.87	13.70	14.27	16.15	58.99	10.70	10.19	20.11	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	1351	1636	2350	2227	7564	1442	1160	3095	13261
		b	1419519	470737	725366	720657	3336279	433801	378453	917568	5066101
		c	28.02	9.29	14.32	14.23	65.85	8.56	7.47	18.11	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	443	311	247	240	1241	142	177	671	2231
		b	238762	94280	61715	49713	444470	28417	37778	134876	645541
		c	36.99	14.60	9.56	7.70	68.85	4.40	5.85	20.89	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	775	1226	996	811	3808	633	661	1380	6482
		b	387071	314759	203660	149029	1054519	111073	114198	251333	1531123
		c	25.28	20.56	13.30	9.73	68.87	7.25	7.46	16.41	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	362	36	26	22	446	19	27	193	685
		b	307552	11892	6348	5097	330889	4910	6236	50756	392791
		c	78.30	3.03	1.62	1.30	84.24	1.25	1.59	12.92	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	347	234	87	68	736	40	83	418	1277
		b	543028	174232	70622	59722	847604	31909	43785	213772	1137070
		c	44.76	15.32	6.21	5.25	74.54	2.81	3.85	18.80	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	1953	4921	8044	5181	20099	2892	2653	6023	31667
		b	1380199	1192942	2016811	1196774	5786726	601681	536388	930103	7854898
		c	17.57	15.19	25.68	15.24	73.67	7.66	6.83	11.84	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	854	1855	2602	2267	7578	1401	957	2176	12112
		b	1103680	505054	856572	772080	3237386	472588	300236	580244	4590454
		c	24.04	11.00	18.66	16.82	70.52	10.30	6.54	12.64	100.00

TABLE V 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	a	48	61	86	58	253	29	23	61	366
		b	22959	9332	17843	12561	62695	5296	2921	8298	79210
		c	28.98	11.78	22.53	15.86	79.15	6.69	3.69	10.48	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	112	368	75	79	634	65	115	267	1081
		b	158287	191694	52691	50389	453061	37697	38265	81942	610965
		c	25.91	31.38	8.62	8.25	74.15	6.17	6.26	13.41	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	250	815	891	653	2609	369	286	904	4168
		b	105658	189312	200514	134925	630409	75450	49348	144362	899569
		c	11.75	21.04	22.29	15.00	70.08	8.39	5.49	16.05	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	206	451	427	309	1393	174	154	239	1960
		b	248834	185768	182479	155027	772108	73239	52210	70458	968015
		c	25.71	19.19	18.85	16.01	79.76	7.57	5.39	7.28	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	240	4321	2243	1803	8607	1042	770	1099	11518
		b	219423	1219512	632753	482031	2553719	282987	257285	427183	3521174
		c	6.23	34.63	17.97	13.69	72.52	8.04	7.31	12.13	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	17	18	12	7	54	5	6	106	171
		b	15001	6015	3625	2459	27100	439	692	6113	34344
		c	43.68	17.51	10.55	7.16	78.91	1.28	2.01	17.80	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	30	135	62	71	298	28	37	84	447
		b	12281	40903	15861	15541	84586	5590	8155	17924	116255
		c	10.56	35.18	13.64	13.37	72.76	4.81	7.01	15.42	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	4	7	3	0	14	0	0	0	14
		b	4393	2874	1003	0	8270	0	0	0	8270
		c	53.12	34.75	12.13	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
		b	13477	0	0	0	13477	0	0	0	13477
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Upper Primary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of								
			Within the habitation	up to* 1.0	1.1 to 2.0	2.1 to 3.0	up to 3.0	3.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	More than 5.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	9	0	4	0	13	0	0	2	15
		b	17600	0	6111	0	23711	0	0	303	24014
		c	73.29	0.00	25.45	0.00	98.74	0.00	0.00	1.26	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**a**	**15293**	**35438**	**35798**	**30239**	**116768**	**19053**	**17001**	**41911**	**194733**
		b	**13826150**	**10365959**	**10904158**	**9115826**	**44212093**	**5355362**	**4735758**	**9816238**	**64119451**
		c	**21.56**	**16.17**	**17.01**	**14.22**	**68.95**	**8.35**	**7.39**	**15.31**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
*But not within the habitation.

TABLE V 25

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	28148	8187	29.09	20956	74.45
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	366	176	48.09	268	73.22
3	ASSAM	15167	3535	23.31	13347	88.00
4	BIHAR	50783	10525	20.73	44813	88.24
5	GOA	368	196	53.26	333	90.49
6	GUJARAT	16662	11428	68.59	15379	92.30
7	HARYANA	5946	2642	44.43	5302	89.17
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1661	565	34.02	1535	92.41
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3830	1507	39.35	3476	90.76
10	KARNATAKA	19280	10516	54.54	17181	89.11
11	KERALA	7952	3063	38.52	7124	89.59
12	MADHYA PRADESH	36350	9934	27.33	26188	72.04
13	MAHARASHTRA	28714	15559	54.1	24192	84.25
14	MANIPUR	947	408	43.08	856	90.39
15	MEGHALAYA	642	273	42.52	523	81.46
16	MIZORAM	266	229	86.09	238	89.47
17	NAGALAND	636	275	43.24	446	70.13
18	ORISSA	18393	7224	39.28	16871	91.73
19	PUNJAB	8997	2834	31.50	7801	86.71
20	RAJASTHAN	21631	8554	39.55	16587	76.68
21	SIKKIM	229	95	41.48	192	83.84
22	TAMIL NADU	23252	5996	25.79	19892	85.55
23	TRIPURA	1555	469	30.16	1443	92.80
24	UTTAR PRADESH	71967	12240	17.01	58211	80.89
25	WEST BENGAL	33703	4053	12.03	29545	87.66
26	A & N ISLANDS	135	70	51.85	112	82.96
27	CHANDIGARH	30	14	46.67	29	96.67
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	48	9	18.75	43	89.58
29	DAMAN & DIU	37	20	54.05	37	100.00
30	DELHI	240	100	41.67	237	98.75
31	LAKSHADWEEP	13	9	69.23	13	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	204	70	34.31	194	95.10
	INDIA	**398152**	**120775**	**30.33**	**333364**	**83.73**

TABLE V 26

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2360	289	12.25	1868	79.15
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7	3	42.86	4	57.14
3	ASSAM	1011	251	24.83	910	90.01
4	BIHAR	2649	284	10.72	2246	84.79
5	GOA	1	1	100.00	1	100.00
6	GUJARAT	191	115	60.21	181	94.76
7	HARYANA	344	94	27.33	288	83.72
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	186	53	28.49	170	91.40
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	274	75	27.37	249	90.88
10	KARNATAKA	1499	466	31.09	1281	85.46
11	KERALA	234	49	20.94	191	81.62
12	MADHYA PRADESH	2153	431	20.02	1559	72.41
13	MAHARASHTRA	586	241	41.13	499	85.15
14	MANIPUR	13	5	38.46	11	84.62
15	MEGHALAYA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	MIZORAM	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
17	NAGALAND	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
18	ORISSA	1475	497	33.69	1350	91.53
19	PUNJAB	1141	263	23.05	1019	89.31
20	RAJASTHAN	1085	300	27.65	803	74.01
21	SIKKIM	6	5	83.33	6	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	3174	630	19.85	2661	83.84
23	TRIPURA	258	71	27.52	242	93.80
24	UTTAR PRADESH	7081	730	10.31	5473	77.29
25	WEST BENGAL	8151	850	10.43	6898	84.63
26	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	3	0	0.00	3	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2	0	0.00	2	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
30	DELHI	38	14	36.84	36	94.74
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	60	3	5.00	58	96.67
	INDIA	**33982**	**5720**	**16.83**	**28009**	**82.42**

TABLE V 27

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS HAVING POPULATION OF 500 OR MORE SERVED BY UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/ U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Habitations served within		Habitations served up to 1 km	
			Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	1548	220	14.21	861	55.62
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	299	154	51.51	217	72.58
3	ASSAM	2046	434	21.21	1700	83.09
4	BIHAR	3644	579	15.89	2743	75.27
5	GOA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	GUJARAT	4010	1842	45.94	3377	84.21
7	HARYANA	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	63	31	49.21	59	93.65
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	213	61	28.64	164	77.00
10	KARNATAKA	908	315	34.69	689	75.88
11	KERALA	80	17	21.25	48	60.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	8537	1708	20.01	5398	63.23
13	MAHARASHTRA	3202	1062	33.17	2224	69.46
14	MANIPUR	350	191	54.57	293	83.71
15	MEGHALAYA	602	256	42.52	486	80.73
16	MIZORAM	257	224	87.16	233	90.66
17	NAGALAND	636	275	43.24	446	70.13
18	ORISSA	3933	1163	29.57	3251	82.66
19	PUNJAB	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	2833	729	25.73	2054	72.50
21	SIKKIM	36	20	55.56	33	91.67
22	TAMIL NADU	371	82	22.10	280	75.47
23	TRIPURA	313	78	24.92	260	83.07
24	UTTAR PRADESH	542	113	20.85	428	78.97
25	WEST BENGAL	1736	116	6.68	1248	71.89
26	A & N ISLANDS	17	9	52.94	17	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	35	8	22.86	30	85.71
29	DAMAN & DIU	6	3	50.00	6	100.00
30	DELHI	3	3	100.00	3	100.00
31	LAKSHADWEEP	13	9	69.23	13	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
	INDIA	**36233**	**9702**	**26.78**	**26561**	**73.31**

TABLE V 28

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations: All

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Secondary School/ Section in the Habitation	a	4909	17903	14026	8620	8047	53505
	b	36702342	55034974	20412097	6348353	2180713	120678479
	c	71.01	36.62	11.96	4.25	1.58	18.29
With a Seconary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 2 km	a	1077	12889	36031	66459	·190158	306614
	b	7405336	35589594	48701784	46355944	41139708	179192366
	c	14.33	23.68	28.55	31.05	29.85	27.16
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 Km	a	602	10397	32856	57912	167781	269548
	b	4046031	28209607	44532778	40663572	35755103	153207091
	c	7.83	18.77	26.10	27.24	25.94	23.22
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	224	3989	13188	23085	69376	109862
	b	1515268	10772139	17882671	16218104	14468528	60856710
	c	2.93	7.17	10.48	10.86	10.50	9.23
Sub-total (up to 5 km)	a	6812	45178	96101	156076	435362	739529
	b	49668977	129606314	131529330	109585973	93544052	513934646
	c	96.10	86.25	77.09	73.41	67.86	77.91
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	95	2090	7254	13455	44699	67593
	b	613771	5565423	9842827	9427786	9099779	34549586
	c	1.19	3.70	5.77	6.32	6.60	5.24
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	113	2642	9567	17467	62671	92460
	b	740362	7066408	12976450	12206190	12621427	45610837
	c	1.43	4.70	7.61	8.18	9.16	6.91
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	7020	49910	112922	186998	542732	899582
	b	51023110	142238145	154348607	131219949	115265258	594095069
	c	98.72	94.66	90.47	87.90	83.62	90.06
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	99	3018	12124	26061	119728	161030
	b	660746	8030155	16263284	18067903	22573891	65595979
	c	1.28	5.34	9.53	12.10	16.38	9.94
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**7119**	**52928**	**125046**	**213059**	**662460**	**1060612**
Their Total Population	**b**	**51683856**	**150268300**	**170611891**	**149287852**	**137839149**	**659691048**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 29

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category	Item	Population Slabs: 5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Secondary School/ Section in the Habitation	a	118	619	794	683	776	2990
	b	898628	1868334	1129627	493259	199894	4589742
	c	53.96	25.15	9.11	3.30	1.14	8.50
With a Seconary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 2 km	a	62	903	3313	7766	27824	39868
	b	445810	2426359	4405870	5333435	5874911	18486385
	c	26.77	32.66	35.52	35.68	33.48	34.24
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	27	582	2329	5992	23843	32773
	b	174370	1556585	3092422	4113016	4867999	13804392
	c	10.47	20.95	24.93	27.52	27.74	25.57
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	11	213	955	2251	8928	12358
	b	68144	562719	1269276	1552857	1796605	5249601
	c	4.09	7.57	10.23	10.39	10.24	9.72
Sub-total (up to 5 km)	a	218	2317	7391	16692	61371	87989
	b	1586952	6413997	9897195	11492567	12739409	42130120
	c	95.28	86.34	79.79	76.89	72.60	78.03
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	5	97	484	1213	5660	7459
	b	30907	251014	645269	824704	1114516	2866410
	c	1.86	3.38	5.20	5.52	6.35	5.31
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	3	142	610	1635	7653	10043
	b	20217	363668	804044	1111425	1479433	3778787
	c	1.21	4.90	6.48	7.44	8.43	7.00
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	226	2556	8485	19540	74684	105491
	b	1638076	7028679	11346508	13428696	15333358	48775317
	c	98.35	94.61	91.47	89.84	87.38	90.34
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	5	156	802	2212	11851	15026
	b	27416	400250	1058243	1518475	2213877	5218261
	c	1.65	5.39	8.53	10.16	12.62	9.66
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**231**	**2712**	**9287**	**21752**	**86535**	**120517**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1665492**	**7428929**	**12404751**	**14947171**	**17547235**	**53993578**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 30

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category	*Item*	*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Secondary School/ Section in the Habitation	a	89	559	1090	1244	1371	4353
	b	621378	1623217	1495416	893258	370488	5003757
	c	59.85	35.90	14.29	4.99	1.23	7.80
With a Seconary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation within a distance of 2 km	a	27	326	1667	5736	30657	38413
	b	169927	840883	2157730	3881232	6086810	13136582
	c	16.37	18.60	20.62	21.68	20.16	20.49
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	13	253	1735	5865	31689	39555
	b	93194	656510	2245983	3986613	6254486	13236786
	c	8.98	14.52	21.46	22.27	20.72	20.64
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km	a	6	127	873	2851	15996	19853
	b	44730	330667	1131712	1938174	3100167	6545450
	c	4.31	7.31	10.81	10.83	10.27	10.21
Sub-total (up to 5 km)	a	135	1265	5365	15696	79713	102174
	b	929229	3451277	7030841	10699277	15811951	37922575
	c	89.50	76.33	67.18	59.77	52.37	59.14
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 5.1 to 6.0 km	a	1	68	481	1728	11043	13321
	b	6339	181251	623982	1170662	2100586	4082820
	c	0.61	4.01	5.96	6.54	6.96	6.37
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	9	116	750	2810	17820	21505
	b	57870	302671	970868	1898426	3383810	6613645
	c	5.57	6.69	9.28	10.60	11.21	10.31
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	145	1449	6596	20234	108576	137000
	b	993438	3935199	8625691	13768365	21296347	48619040
	c	95.68	87.04	82.42	76.91	70.54	75.83
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring Habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	7	223	1430	6149	49924	57733
	b	44860	586062	1839655	4133614	8896220	15500411
	c	4.32	12.96	17.58	23.09	29.46	24.17
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**152**	**1672**	**8026**	**26383**	**158500**	**194733**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1038298**	**4521261**	**10465346**	**17901979**	**30192567**	**64119451**

Note: a — Number of habitations; b — Their total population;
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 31

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	4448	14958	15788	6602	41796	4699	6002	52497	10408	62905
		b	14196851	10233348	10822490	4508494	39761183	2969263	3511447	46241893	4600524	50842417
		c	27.92	20.13	21.29	8.87	78.20	5.84	6.91	90.95	9.05	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	115	273	259	124	771	89	182	1042	2792	3834
		b	1[illegible]538	84399	80219	31145	335301	24705	38154	398160	405949	804109
		c	17.35	10.50	9.98	3.87	41.70	3.07	4.74	49.52	50.48	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	2568	17487	12003	3267	35325	1562	1833	38720	2459	41179
		b	2080267	8805634	6076211	1684808	18646920	777223	771377	20195520	1139149	21334669
		c	9.75	41.27	28.48	7.90	87.40	3.64	3.62	94.66	5.34	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	2977	32867	28630	11237	75711	7401	10083	93195	16663	109858
		b	6583850	26754547	21678390	7740268	62757055	4282630	5386037	72425722	6704261	79129983
		c	8.32	33.81	27.40	9.78	79.31	5.41	6.81	91.53	8.47	100.00
5	GOA	a	170	250	194	65	679	36	51	766	22	788
		b	405101	163585	101058	30840	700584	8308	11212	720104	5450	725554
		c	55.83	22.55	13.93	4.25	96.56	1.15	1.55	99.25	0.75	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	3499	7340	6127	2356	19322	1246	1913	22481	3268	25749
		b	9577408	5497994	5443739	2202552	22721693	1160955	1765117	25647765	2622295	28270060
		c	33.88	19.45	19.26	7.79	80.37	4.11	6.24	90.72	9.28	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	1695	2440	2066	559	6760	299	297	7356	233	7589
		b	6504707	2958096	2423395	649146	12535344	306427	297450	13139221	171686	13310907
		c	48.87	22.22	18.21	4.88	94.17	2.30	2.23	98.71	1.29	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	1036	9012	9534	3583	23165	2782	3592	29539	5464	35003
		b	502206	1645125	1378274	423773	3949378	288966	338163	4576507	439325	5015832
		c	10.01	32.80	27.48	8.45	78.74	5.76	6.74	91.24	8.76	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	856	4790	3885	1371	10902	940	1184	13026	2150	15176
		b	1064330	2267943	1625824	494492	5452589	331464	359105	6143158	455477	6598635
		c	16.13	34.37	24.64	7.49	82.63	5.02	5.44	93.10	6.90	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	3499	14296	13733	5304	36832	3340	3706	43878	4935	48813
		b	8939901	7247246	7111957	2923175	26222279	1725671	2020749	29968699	2380204	32348903
		c	27.64	22.40	21.99	9.04	81.06	5.33	6.25	92.64	7.36	100.00

TABLE V 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	*up to* 2.0*	*2.1 to 4.0*	*4.1 to 5.0*	*up to 5.0*	*5.1 to 6.0*	*6.1 to 8.0*	*up to 8.0*	*More than 8.0*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	a	1637	3460	2292	550	7939	260	313	8512	233	8745
		b	6567040	7336131	5389277	1255312	20547760	595440	647209	21790409	369687	22160096
		c	29.63	33.11	24.32	5.66	92.72	2.69	2.92	98.33	1.67	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	2762	17339	17946	10342	48389	7409	13040	68838	33438	102276
		b	6051901	8134926	9858047	5643753	29688627	3746080	6414144	39848851	13731614	53580465
		c	11.29	15.18	18.40	10.53	55.41	6.99	11.97	74.37	25.63	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	6898	17954	20807	8038	53697	4762	5761	64220	8245	72465
		b	17930638	8655459	11110968	4740692	42437757	2447617	2778683	47664057	3453839	51117896
		c	35.08	16.93	21.74	9.27	83.02	4.79	5.44	93.24	6.76	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	297	886	525	192	1900	132	266	2298	1071	3369
		b	284232	474944	216484	61097	1036757	35394	73715	1145866	263431	1409297
		c	20.17	33.70	15.36	4.34	73.57	2.51	5.23	81.31	18.69	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	278	1361	1131	684	3454	437	648	4539	2037	6576
		b	178437	375995	240523	139674	934629	83593	126892	1145114	434295	1579409
		c	11.30	23.81	15.23	8.84	59.18	5.29	8.03	72.50	27.50	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	134	41	46	29	250	14	60	324	381	705
		b	193054	19520	17513	10988	241075	5204	19218	265497	143155	408652
		c	47.24	4.78	4.29	2.69	58.99	1.27	4.70	64.97	35.03	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	97	233	80	61	471	43	67	581	696	1277
		b	209159	230273	83671	50931	574034	25304	41771	641109	495961	1137070
		c	18.39	20.25	7.36	4.48	50.48	2.23	3.67	56.38	43.62	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	4454	23353	17828	10202	55837	3271	4727	63835	9313	73148
		b	5347350	9295692	6322148	3812626	24777816	877424	1216381	26871621	1833748	28705369
		c	18.63	32.38	22.02	13.28	86.32	3.06	4.24	93.61	6.39	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	1869	5045	4022	1081	12017	546	489	13052	293	13345
		b	4931182	4614740	3462536	864805	13873263	409074	400236	14682573	199670	14882243
		c	33.13	31.01	23.27	5.81	93.22	2.75	2.69	98.66	1.34	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	2829	10273	14026	6648	33776	5301	7621	46698	17272	63970
		b	7954129	4648548	6872300	3499969	22974946	2493105	3566923	29034974	6760707	35795681
		c	22.22	12.99	19.20	9.78	64.18	6.96	9.96	81.11	18.89	100.00

TABLE V 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km.) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	a	86	289	319	131	825	140	180	1145	262	1407
		b	50498	97160	102768	34159	284585	38672	41719	364976	51376	416352
		c	12.13	23.34	24.68	8.20	68.35	9.29	10.02	87.66	12.34	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	3066	16121	11283	4696	35166	2941	3484	41591	3548	45139
		b	7671195	13063855	8076286	3203068	32014404	1771061	2055084	35840549	1806162	37646711
		c	20.38	34.70	21.45	8.51	85.04	4.70	5.46	95.20	4.80	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	393	2549	1783	580	5305	350	446	6101	701	6802
		b	356080	1101590	592799	144065	2194534	75299	78518	2348351	127907	2476258
		c	14.38	44.49	23.94	5.82	88.62	3.04	3.17	94.83	5.17	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	4073	57633	53917	25663	141286	16176	22876	180338	31787	212125
		b	7267619	29803049	29363105	13585019	80018792	8570137	12139239	100728168	15661460	116389628
		c	6.24	25.61	25.23	11.67	68.75	7.36	10.43	86.54	13.46	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	3558	45690	30927	6356	86531	3333	3532	93396	3115	96511
		b	4958470	24878274	14547682	3073639	47458065	1477344	1489436	50424845	1309090	51733935
		c	9.58	48.09	28.12	5.94	91.73	2.86	2.88	97.47	2.53	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	55	109	112	49	325	31	39	395	206	601
		b	65636	59943	48910	13700	188189	8734	6696	203619	22710	226329
		c	29.00	26.48	21.61	6.05	83.15	3.86	2.96	89.97	10.03	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	13	17	4	2	36	0	0	36	0	36
		b	51969	48577	20065	881	121492	0	0	121492	0	121492
		c	42.78	39.98	16.52	0.73	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	11	142	132	63	348	42	62	452	37	489
		b	5133	48037	35666	14991	103827	10431	14636	128894	6608	135502
		c	3.79	35.45	26.32	11.06	76.62	7.70	10.80	95.12	4.88	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	11	48	8	0	67	0	0	67	0	67
		b	23035	26105	8537	0	57677	0	0	57677	0	57677
		c	39.94	45.26	14.80	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	80	176	15	0	271	0	0	271	0	271
		b	495551	481300	23242	0	1000093	0	0	1000093	0	1000093
		c	49.55	48.13	2.32	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	5	6	2	0	13	0	1	14	1	15
		b	9231	10722	3758	0	23711	0	64	23775	239	24014
		c	38.44	44.65	15.65	0.00	98.74	0.00	0.27	99.00	1.00	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	36	176	124	27	363	11	5	379	0	379
		b	82781	129609	69249	18648	300287	4061	1462	305810	0	305810
		c	27.07	42.38	22.64	6.10	98.19	1.33	0.48	100.00	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**53505**	**306614**	**269548**	**109862**	**739529**	**67593**	**92460**	**899582**	**161030**	**1060612**
		b	**120678479**	**179192366**	**153207091**	**60856710**	**513934646**	**34549586**	**45610837**	**594095069**	**65595979**	**659691048**
		c	**18.29**	**27.16**	**23.22**	**9.23**	**77.91**	**5.24**	**6.91**	**90.06**	**9.94**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Population of Habitations
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 32

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	143	2511	1856	715	5225	476	540	6241	744	6985
		b	339814	1338549	852733	330837	2861933	222422	211933	3296288	301574	3597862
		c	9.44	37.20	23.70	9.20	79.55	6.18	5.89	91.62	8.38	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	2	4	4	2	12	1	4	17	12	29
		b	4756	1389	1570	104	7819	72	1737	9628	2699	12327
		c	38.58	11.27	12.74	0.84	63.43	0.58	14.09	78.10	21.90	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	155	1133	862	260	2410	95	107	2612	149	2761
		b	134698	587972	415138	135064	1272872	51228	34898	1358998	83445	1442443
		c	9.34	40.76	28.78	9.36	88.24	3.55	2.42	94.22	5.78	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	92	2724	2401	969	6186	604	850	7640	1417	9057
		b	144954	1357152	1085842	442087	3030035	243099	318480	3591614	452306	4043920
		c	3.58	33.56	26.85	10.93	74.93	6.01	7.88	88.82	11.18	100.00
5	GOA	a	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	3
		b	1411	192	70	0	1673	0	0	1673	0	1673
		c	84.34	11.48	4.18	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	37	121	77	26	261	23	31	315	63	378
		b	63541	73650	54362	15878	207431	16640	19502	243573	37374	280947
		c	22.62	26.21	19.35	5.65	73.83	5.92	6.94	86.70	13.30	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	57	185	164	50	456	32	29	517	30	547
		b	164678	167403	146385	37393	515859	31306	24316	571481	20696	592177
		c	27.81	28.27	24.72	6.31	87.11	5.29	4.11	96.51	3.49	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	120	1791	1972	711	4594	603	823	6020	1307	7327
		b	41415	251724	225174	70798	589111	61221	69198	719530	101579	821109
		c	5.04	30.66	27.42	8.62	71.75	7.46	8.43	87.63	12.37	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	35	408	310	135	888	81	101	1070	188	1258
		b	44470	171517	122749	48270	387006	26474	22319	435799	35595	471394
		c	9.43	36.39	26.04	10.24	82.10	5.62	4.73	92.45	7.55	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	138	1433	1402	536	3509	367	396	4272	471	4743
		b	279478	663863	623040	249665	1816046	141084	180048	2137178	190995	2328173
		c	12.00	28.51	26.76	10.72	78.00	6.06	7.73	91.80	8.20	100.00

TABLE V 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	a	24	138	58	14	234	10	16	260	25	285
		b	52830	178637	88657	30228	350352	21317	17424	389093	39114	428207
		c	12.34	41.72	20.70	7.06	81.82	4.98	4.07	90.87	9.13	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	93	1172	1349	693	3307	486	815	4608	1560	6168
		b	177680	527573	673063	359049	1737365	230431	381819	2349615	655985	3005600
		c	5.91	17.55	22.39	11.95	57.80	7.67	12.70	78.17	21.83	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	129	1058	911	342	2440	197	257	2894	314	3208
		b	224117	305444	267015	124420	920996	52478	59467	1032941	91267	1124208
		c	19.94	27.17	23.75	11.07	81.92	4.67	5.29	91.88	8.12	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	6	28	12	1	47	1	7	55	9	64
		b	4745	10791	3608	1572	20716	467	1124	22307	1748	24055
		c	19.73	44.86	15.00	6.54	86.12	1.94	4.67	92.73	7.27	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	MIZORAM	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	NAGALAND	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	ORISSA	a	333	2800	1865	1191	6189	303	405	6897	779	7676
		b	336699	896687	533873	374759	2142018	74897	96157	2313072	165154	2478226
		c	13.59	36.18	21.54	15.12	86.43	3.02	3.88	93.34	6.66	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	154	830	604	137	1725	60	54	1839	23	1862
		b	320600	686733	423838	91290	1522461	34080	42743	1599284	13021	1612305
		c	19.88	42.59	26.29	5.66	94.43	2.11	2.65	99.19	0.81	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	83	788	1015	452	2338	404	613	3355	1511	4866
		b	166579	302168	364302	163283	996332	127861	212420	1336613	462764	1799377
		c	9.26	16.79	20.25	9.07	55.37	7.11	11.81	74.28	25.72	100.00

TABLE V 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in Km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	a	4	3	9	4	20	3	6	29	5	34
		b	1863	642	3114	769	6388	1015	1098	8501	1210	9711
		c	19.18	6.61	32.07	7.92	65.78	10.45	11.31	87.54	12.46	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	331	2409	1834	768	5342	448	526	6316	429	6745
		b	636111	1635496	1164959	507470	3944036	242673	273009	4459718	213487	4673205
		c	13.61	35.00	24.93	10.86	84.40	5.19	5.84	95.43	4.57	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	44	382	175	38	639	13	9	661	4	665
		b	53589	181778	74262	15512	325141	5511	1841	332493	1522	334015
		c	16.04	54.42	22.23	4.64	97.34	1.65	0.55	99.54	0.46	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	236	8085	7408	3385	19114	2296	3448	24858	5207	30065
		b	316901	3127991	2918800	1350273	7713965	872551	1392189	9978705	2028960	12007665
		c	2.64	26.05	24.31	11.25	64.24	7.27	11.59	83.10	16.90	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	762	11759	8430	1922	22873	948	1000	24821	779	25600
		b	944783	5878016	3723581	897647	11444027	406106	415247	12265380	317766	12583146
		c	7.51	46.71	29.59	7.13	90.95	3.23	3.30	97.47	2.53	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	3
		b	0	13882	0	0	13882	0	0	13882	0	13882
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	0	5	1	2	8	1	5	14	0	14
		b	0	2386	135	514	3035	318	1540	4893	0	4893
		c	0.00	48.76	2.76	10.50	62.03	6.50	31.47	100.00	0.00	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	3
		b	0	445	0	0	445	0	0	445	0	445
		c	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	9	28	6	0	43	0	0	43	0	43
		b	128272	78070	15983	0	222325	0	0	222325	0	222325
		c	57.70	35.12	7.19	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	2	66	47	5	120	7	1	128	0	128
		b	5758	46235	22139	2719	76851	3159	278	80288	0	80288
		c	7.17	57.59	27.57	3.39	95.72	3.93	0.35	100.00	0.00	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**2990**	**39868**	**32773**	**12358**	**87989**	**7459**	**10043**	**105491**	**15026**	**120517**
		b	**4589742**	**18486385**	**13804392**	**5249601**	**42130120**	**2866410**	**3778787**	**48775317**	**5218261**	**53993578**
		c	**8.50**	**34.24**	**25.57**	**9.72**	**78.03**	**5.31**	**7.00**	**90.34**	**9.66**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Population of Habitations
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
*But not within the habitation

TABLE V 33

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	121	1679	2367	1251	5418	1045	1675	8138	5033	13171
		b	174990	510254	668313	354375	1707932	270705	399716	2378353	995559	3373912
		c	5.19	15.12	19.81	10.50	50.62	8.02	11.85	70.49	29.51	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	100	241	213	107	661	74	157	892	2649	3541
		b	120740	69118	52351	22341	264550	15679	30984	311213	375328	686541
		c	17.59	10.07	7.63	3.25	38.53	2.28	4.51	45.33	54.67	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	405	2976	2489	798	6668	435	589	7692	1129	8821
		b	237404	1143278	936693	304146	2621521	158911	189011	2969443	285385	3254828
		c	7.29	35.13	28.78	9.34	80.54	4.88	5.81	91.23	8.77	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	202	4289	4237	2507	11235	2233	3420	16888	7634	24522
		b	166110	1418732	1294547	765795	3645184	593764	946133	5185081	1875739	7060820
		c	2.35	20.09	18.33	10.85	51.63	8.41	13.40	73.43	26.57	100.00
5	GOA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	GUJARAT	a	550	1964	1761	680	4955	327	553	5835	1049	6884
		b	981419	1393046	1360471	467496	4202432	232538	382504	4817474	643281	5460755
		c	17.97	25.51	24.91	8.56	76.96	4.26	7.00	88.22	11.78	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	70	504	505	247	1326	215	297	1838	527	2365
		b	26116	64360	52299	22250	165025	17132	24308	206465	44858	251323
		c	10.39	25.61	20.81	8.85	65.66	6.82	9.67	82.15	17.85	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	91	627	536	191	1445	164	232	1841	658	2499
		b	41686	140610	140105	45906	368307	42203	65889	476399	124901	601300
		c	6.93	23.38	23.30	7.63	61.25	7.02	10.96	79.23	20.77	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	75	535	550	273	1433	221	272	1926	387	2313
		b	166157	271181	279581	144769	861688	106531	147971	1116190	199723	1315913
		c	12.63	20.61	21.25	11.00	65.48	8.10	11.24	84.82	15.18	100.00

TABLE V 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	a	11	25	19	13	68	6	20	94	32	126
		b	23816	25727	24929	11927	86399	6410	20396	113205	30362	143567
		c	16.59	17.92	17.36	8.31	60.18	4.46	14.21	78.85	21.15	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	399	6647	5805	3606	16457	2828	5666	24951	18082	43033
		b	470693	2056770	2116592	1331917	5975972	967715	1965792	8909479	5567742	14477221
		c	3.25	14.21	14.62	9.20	41.28	6.68	13.58	61.54	38.46	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	464	2226	3156	1441	7287	1000	1419	9706	3555	13261
		b	643792	809507	1144583	541529	3139411	369591	485823	3994825	1071276	5066101
		c	12.71	15.98	22.59	10.69	61.97	7.30	9.59	78.85	21.15	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	138	355	281	147	921	106	216	1243	988	2231
		b	97728	123678	69058	40409	330873	24084	54899	409856	235685	645541
		c	15.14	19.16	10.70	6.26	51.26	3.73	8.50	63.49	36.51	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	274	1314	1120	675	3383	430	645	4458	2024	6482
		b	174985	353368	236967	132320	897640	79888	125552	1103080	428043	1531123
		c	11.43	23.08	15.48	8.64	58.63	5.22	8.20	72.04	27.96	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	132	41	44	29	246	14	60	320	365	685
		b	189686	19520	16514	10988	236708	5204	19218	261130	131661	392791
		c	48.29	4.97	4.20	2.80	60.26	1.32	4.89	66.48	33.52	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	97	233	80	61	471	43	67	581	696	1277
		b	209159	230273	83671	50931	574034	25304	41771	641109	495961	1137070
		c	18.39	20.25	7.36	4.48	50.48	2.23	3.67	56.38	43.62	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	674	6891	7568	4596	19729	1908	3043	24680	6987	31667
		b	562074	1897163	1957332	1162195	5578764	412431	650783	6641978	1212920	7854898
		c	7.16	24.15	24.92	14.80	71.02	5.25	8.29	84.56	15.44	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	164	1922	2726	1287	6099	1046	1573	8718	3394	12112
		b	334908	683332	1065951	523894	2608085	383106	545883	3537074	1053380	4590454
		c	7.30	14.89	23.22	11.41	56.82	8.35	11.89	77.05	22.95	100.00

TABLE V 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	a	22	65	70	40	197	31	46	274	92	366
		b	13052	17273	13799	4626	48750	7135	6323	62208	17002	79210
		c	16.48	21.81	17.42	5.84	61.55	9.01	7.98	78.54	21.46	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	55	290	140	97	582	63	96	741	340	1081
		b	100264	164743	107674	58993	431674	27110	45742	504526	106439	610965
		c	16.41	26.96	17.62	9.66	70.65	4.44	7.49	82.58	17.42	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	94	1051	1148	469	2762	317	417	3496	672	4168
		b	44529	259652	256659	92821	653661	61402	70901	785964	113605	899569
		c	4.95	28.86	28.53	10.32	72.66	6.83	7.88	87.37	12.63	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	44	415	404	204	1067	120	246	1433	527	1960
		b	59404	223941	216698	101194	601237	62225	127002	790464	177551	968015
		c	6.14	23.13	22.39	10.45	62.11	6.43	13.12	81.66	18.34	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	140	3959	4198	1067	9364	646	725	10735	783	11518
		b	127277	1196692	1100351	339653	2763973	202217	252957	3219147	302027	3521174
		c	3.61	33.99	31.25	9.65	78.50	5.74	7.18	91.42	8.58	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	11	30	10	7	58	8	13	79	92	171
		b	8700	12952	4493	714	26859	1422	927	29208	5136	34344
		c	25.33	37.71	13.08	2.08	78.21	4.14	2.70	85.05	14.95	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	9	118	125	60	312	41	57	410	37	447
		b	3297	36813	32067	14261	86438	10113	13096	109647	6608	116255
		c	2.84	31.67	27.58	12.27	74.35	8.70	11.26	94.32	5.68	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	3	10	1	0	14	0	0	14	0	14
		b	3063	3877	1330	0	8270	0	0	8270	0	8270
		c	37.04	46.88	16.08	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	3
		b	13477	0	0	0	13477	0	0	13477	0	13477
		c	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of									
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 5.0	up to 5.0	5.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	5	6	2	0	13	0	1	14	1	15
		b	9231	10722	3758	0	23711	0	64	23775	239	24014
		c	38.44	44.65	15.65	0.00	98.74	0.00	0.27	99.00	1.00	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**a**	**4353**	**38413**	**39555**	**19853**	**102174**	**13321**	**21505**	**137000**	**57733**	**194733**
		b	**5003757**	**13136582**	**13236786**	**6545450**	**37922575**	**4082820**	**6613645**	**48619040**	**15500411**	**64119451**
		c	**7.80**	**20.49**	**20.64**	**10.21**	**59.14**	**6.37**	**10.31**	**75.83**	**24.17**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
*But not within the habitation

TABLE V 34

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Distance Category		*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the habitation	a	2202	3905	2365	1621	1635	11728
	b	17746195	12555124	3455726	1179947	435725	35372717
	c	34.34	8.36	2.03	0.79	0.32	5.36
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	1073	8456	19108	32795	89820	151252
	b	7845628	24045809	26058753	22904637	19680789	100535616
	c	15.18	16.00	15.27	15.34	14.28	15.24
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	799	8162	20838	35124	93452	158375
	b	5437132	22913224	28383427	24659559	20706895	102100237
	c	10.52	15.25	16.64	16.52	15.02	15.48
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	893	8204	20776	34298	90450	154621
	b	6144384	23009229	28292375	24098502	19767608	101312098
	c	11.89	15.31	16.58	16.14	14.34	15.36
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	583	6582	16292	26995	77733	128185
	b	3942233	18466097	22216597	18957734	16659301	80241962
	c	7.63	12.29	13.02	12.70	12.09	12.16
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	5550	35309	79379	130833	353090	604161
	b	41115572	100989483	108406878	91800379	77250318	419562630
	c	79.55	67.21	63.54	61.49	56.04	63.60
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	1569	17619	45667	82226	309370	456451
	b	10568284	49278817	62205013	57487473	60588831	240128418
	c	20.45	32.79	36.46	38.51	43.96	36.40
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**7119**	**52928**	**125046**	**213059**	**662460**	**1060612**
Their Total Population	**b**	**51683856**	**150268300**	**170611891**	**149287852**	**137839149**	**659691048**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 35

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Distance Category		*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the habitation	a	44	152	157	133	134	620
	b	412852	473063	222443	94273	37335	1239966
	c	24.79	6.37	1.79	0.63	0.21	2.30
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	57	584	1719	3772	12839	18971
	b	407166	1598077	2315043	2595463	2802087	9717836
	c	24.45	21.51	18.66	17.36	15.97	18.00
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	31	467	1767	3974	14456	20695
	b	218134	1271459	2367823	2748844	3088330	9694590
	c	13.10	17.11	19.09	18.39	17.60	17.96
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	34	451	1593	3636	12900	18614
	b	224776	1231459	2116489	2502236	2718430	8793390
	c	13.50	16.58	17.06	16.74	15.49	16.29
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	17	319	1218	2854	10630	15038
	b	109641	858223	1614555	1951423	2213763	6747605
	c	6.58	11.55	13.02	13.06	12.62	12.50
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	183	1973	6454	14369	50959	73938
	b	1372569	5432281	8636353	9892239	10859945	36193387
	c	82.41	73.12	69.62	66.18	61.89	67.03
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	48	739	2833	7383	35576	46579
	b	292923	1996648	3768398	5054932	6687290	17800191
	c	17.59	26.88	30.38	33.82	38.11	32.97
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**231**	**2712**	**9287**	**21752**	**86535**	**120517**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1665492**	**7428929**	**12404751**	**14947171**	**17547235**	**53993578**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 36

RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Distance Category		*Population Slabs*					
		5000 and above	*2000-4999*	*1000-1999*	*500-999*	*Below 500*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the habitation	a	38	129	155	146	156	624
	b	267684	399722	220162	104499	42174	1034241
	c	25.78	8.84	2.10	0.58	0.14	1.61
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km	a	22	227	876	2576	13222	16923
	b	155972	612984	1161944	1759229	2603097	6293226
	c	15.02	13.56	11.10	9.83	8.62	9.81
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km	a	14	212	967	2720	11834	15747
	b	99887	559140	1276901	1857640	2486486	6280054
	c	9.62	12.37	12.20	10.38	8.24	9.79
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km	a	18	217	1073	3193	13564	18065
	b	117508	583950	1405316	2187345	2832400	7126519
	c	11.32	12.92	13.43	12.22	9.38	11.11
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km	a	21	186	988	3034	15622	19851
	b	139047	487308	1273540	2067733	3112341	7079969
	c	13.39	10.78	12.17	11.55	10.81	11.04
Sub-total (up to 8 km)	a	113	971	[illegible]	11669	54398	71210
	b	780098	2643104	5337863	7976446	11076498	27814009
	c	75.13	58.46	51.01	44.56	36.69	43.38
With a Higher Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 km	a	39	701	3967	14714	104102	123523
	b	258200	1878157	5127483	9925533	19116069	36305442
	c	24.87	41.54	48.99	55.44	63.31	56.62
Total No. of Habitations	**a**	**152**	**1672**	**8026**	**26383**	**158500**	**194733**
Their Total Population	**b**	**1038298**	**4521261**	**10465346**	**17901979**	**30192567**	**64119451**

Note: a — Number of habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the slab

TABLE V 37

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	473	5720	4827	6139	6209	23368	39537	62905
		b	2829975	5202092	4438504	5539451	5260787	23270809	27571608	50842417
		c	5.57	10.23	8.73	10.90	10.35	45.77	54.23	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	45	210	127	126	100	608	3226	3834
		b	76654	58798	40468	38505	32116	246541	557568	804109
		c	9.53	7.31	5.03	4.79	3.99	30.66	69.34	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	449	7088	9509	7829	4901	29776	11403	41179
		b	459291	3948946	5007451	4162116	2463993	16041797	5292872	21334669
		c	2.15	18.51	23.47	19.51	11.55	75.19	24.81	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	398	10968	8891	13185	12907	46349	63509	109858
		b	959164	8587975	8255906	11042077	11306799	40151921	38978062	79129983
		c	1.21	10.85	10.43	13.95	14.29	50.74	49.26	100.00
5	GOA	a	29	62	147	124	99	461	327	788
		b	125605	77483	157724	119952	70601	551365	174189	725554
		c	17.31	10.68	21.74	16.53	9.73	75.99	24.01	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	745	4202	3717	3477	2794	14935	10814	25749
		b	2897793	3868464	3877663	3741674	3039008	17424602	10845458	28270060
		c	10.25	13.68	13.72	13.24	10.75	61.64	38.36	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	240	1145	1305	1431	1134	5255	2334	7589
		b	1298039	1996056	2245737	2433200	1878813	9851845	3459062	13310907
		c	9.75	15.00	16.87	18.28	14.11	74.01	25.99	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	179	1942	3255	3613	3247	12236	22767	35003
		b	124588	482369	705673	648282	530165	2491077	2524755	5015832
		c	2.48	9.62	14.07	12.92	10.57	49.66	50.34	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	110	1890	2081	2072	1697	7850	7326	15176
		b	168809	933130	1192666	1194736	870226	4359567	2239068	6598635
		c	2.56	14.14	18.07	18.11	13.19	66.07	33.93	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	679	5614	6955	7899	5925	27072	21741	48813
		b	2695776	3432096	4272022	5239512	3852578	19491984	12856919	32348903
		c	8.33	10.61	13.21	16.20	11.91	60.26	39.74	100.00

TABLE V 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	282	1998	1180	1049	919	5428	3317	8745
		b	1272867	4520292	3329979	3114047	2750934	14988119	7171977	22160096
		c	5.74	20.40	15.03	14.05	12.41	67.64	32.36	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	1251	13642	11165	13170	11677	50905	51371	102276
		b	3295502	6574544	6515537	7566355	6376374	30328312	23252153	53580465
		c	6.15	12.27	12.16	14.12	11.90	56.60	43.40	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	1259	5415	9046	10182	8004	33906	38559	72465
		b	5686778	3615837	6203806	7702552	5532579	28741552	22376344	51117896
		c	11.12	7.07	12.14	15.07	10.82	56.23	43.77	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	35	368	369	329	258	1359	2010	3369
		b	33935	237296	250052	182568	108987	812838	596459	1409297
		c	2.41	16.84	17.74	12.95	7.73	57.68	42.32	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	11	473	137	140	167	928	5648	6576
		b	10002	160093	45712	47906	54075	317788	1261621	1579409
		c	0.63	10.14	2.89	3.03	3.42	20.12	79.88	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	2	20	3	4	11	40	665	705
		b	11780	13254	960	949	6273	33216	375436	408652
		c	2.88	3.24	0.23	0.23	1.54	8.13	91.87	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	4	170	19	27	29	249	1028	1277
		b	9072	148144	25826	38087	29593	250722	886348	1137070
		c	0.80	13.03	2.27	3.35	2.60	22.05	77.95	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	519	5893	8085	9030	14166	37693	35455	73148
		b	818164	2893871	3787632	4186811	5916765	17603243	11102126	28705369
		c	2.85	10.08	13.19	14.59	20.61	61.32	38.68	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	354	2529	3009	2899	1913	10704	2641	13345
		b	1153179	2745498	3206039	3066949	2102233	12273898	2608345	14882243
		c	7.75	18.45	21.54	20.61	14.13	82.47	17.53	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	448	3864	4767	6420	5766	21265	42705	63970
		b	2110549	2138076	2756500	4001965	3481854	14488944	21306737	35795681
		c	5.90	5.97	7.70	11.18	9.73	40.48	59.52	100.00

TABLE V 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	21	129	111	114	125	500	907	1407
		b	14569	52488	39206	31029	34445	171737	244615	416352
		c	3.50	12.61	9.42	7.45	8.27	41.25	58.75	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	960	12900	7148	7669	5536	34213	10926	45139
		b	3034460	11962239	6030418	5914805	3882899	30824821	6821890	37646711
		c	8.06	31.77	16.02	15.71	10.31	81.88	18.12	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	96	1164	1424	1193	781	4658	2144	6802
		b	94666	628028	651545	413785	230923	2018947	457311	2476258
		c	3.82	25.36	26.31	16.71	9.33	81.53	18.47	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	2358	43301	46462	40451	29206	161778	50347	212125
		b	4592271	23224141	26035834	22360719	15137602	91350567	25039061	116389628
		c	3.95	19.95	22.37	19.21	13.01	78.49	21.51	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	670	20085	24302	15784	10453	71294	25217	96511
		b	1077829	12301537	12757594	8391479	5225114	39753553	11980382	51733935
		c	2.08	23.78	24.66	16.22	10.10	76.84	23.16	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	30	73	86	64	51	304	297	601
		b	48672	47089	42067	20695	16771	175294	51035	226329
		c	21.50	20.81	18.59	9.14	7.41	77.45	22.55	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	3	12	18	3	0	36	0	36
		b	9690	53475	56746	1581	0	121492	0	121492
		c	7.98	44.02	46.71	1.30	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	5	98	80	68	64	315	174	489
		b	2759	34838	22585	17562	16683	94427	41075	135502
		c	2.04	25.71	16.67	12.96	12.31	69.69	30.31	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	5	17	31	3	56	11	67
		b	0	3327	16486	18769	3740	42322	15355	57677
		c	0.00	5.77	28.58	32.54	6.48	73.38	26.62	100.00
30	DELHI	a	60	184	25	2	0	271	0	271
		b	427087	529481	40844	2681	0	1000093	0	1000093
		c	42.70	52.94	4.08	0.27	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	1	2	1	0	0	4	11	15
		b	2448	4748	2500	0	0	9696	14318	24014
		c	10.19	19.77	10.41	0.00	0.00	40.38	59.62	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	12	86	107	97	43	345	34	379
		b	30744	59911	88555	71299	29032	279541	26269	305810
		c	10.05	19.59	28.96	23.31	9.49	91.41	8.59	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**11728**	**151252**	**158375**	**154621**	**128185**	**604161**	**456451**	**1060612**
		b	**35372717**	**100535616**	**102100237**	**101312098**	**80241962**	**419562630**	**240128418**	**659691048**
		c	**5.36**	**15.24**	**15.48**	**15.36**	**12.16**	**63.60**	**36.40**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
*But not within the habitation

TABLE V 38

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	20	860	690	851	830	3251	3734	6985
		b	63848	561534	369335	436066	429727	1860510	1737352	3597862
		c	1.77	15.61	10.27	12.12	11.94	51.71	48.29	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	1	3	2	0	2	8	21	29
		b	4058	1251	801	0	1094	7204	5123	12327
		c	32.92	10.15	6.50	0.00	8.87	58.44	41.56	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	16	400	574	537	314	1841	920	2761
		b	11885	222463	306953	323893	145517	1010711	431732	1442443
		c	0.82	15.42	21.28	22.45	10.09	70.07	29.93	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	22	836	682	1080	1100	3720	5337	9057
		b	25850	432373	349852	506230	587545	1901850	2142070	4043920
		c	0.64	10.69	8.65	12.52	14.53	47.03	52.97	100.00
5	GOA	a	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3
		b	0	0	1411	0	0	1411	262	1673
		c	0.00	0.00	84.34	0.00	0.00	84.34	15.66	100.00
6	GUJARAT	a	8	78	60	37	46	229	149	378
		b	17860	52320	47273	30224	34746	182423	98524	280947
		c	6.36	18.62	16.83	10.76	12.37	64.93	35.07	100.00
7	HARYANA	a	6	85	79	89	74	333	214	547
		b	9319	96536	94111	76450	88250	364666	227511	592177
		c	1.57	16.30	15.89	12.91	14.90	61.58	38.42	100.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	19	345	589	623	618	2194	5133	7327
		b	11424	66770	103337	90599	73901	346031	475078	821109
		c	1.39	8.13	12.59	11.03	9.00	42.14	57.86	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	1	188	175	165	136	665	593	1258
		b	1080	81285	83769	104200	54612	324946	146448	471394
		c	0.23	17.24	17.77	22.10	11.59	68.93	31.07	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	16	539	627	790	577	2549	2194	4743
		b	57505	296031	313986	398750	280013	1346285	981888	2328173
		c	2.47	12.72	13.49	17.13	12.03	57.83	42.17	100.00

TABLE V 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	5	94	18	18	14	149	136	285
		b	13901	125409	28074	30131	16580	214095	214112	428207
		c	3.25	29.29	6.56	7.04	3.87	50.00	50.00	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	46	905	879	931	800	3561	2607	6168
		b	109133	411346	459785	500894	407113	1888271	1117329	3005600
		c	3.63	13.69	15.30	16.67	13.55	62.83	37.17	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	17	278	398	444	368	1505	1703	3208
		b	53166	120720	157899	183376	126650	641811	482397	1124208
		c	4.73	10.74	14.05	16.31	11.27	57.09	42.91	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	0	6	4	4	8	22	42	64
		b	0	2011	1266	3453	5306	12036	12019	24055
		c	0.00	8.36	5.26	14.35	22.06	50.04	49.96	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	MIZORAM	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	NAGALAND	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	ORISSA	a	33	713	928	1015	1688	4377	3299	7676
		b	38915	257515	316894	366731	576830	1556885	921341	2478226
		c	1.57	10.39	12.79	14.80	23.28	62.82	37.18	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	27	412	469	435	251	1594	268	1862
		b	72388	396813	395062	305582	217604	1387449	224856	1612305
		c	4.49	24.61	24.50	18.95	13.50	86.05	13.95	100.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	12	304	318	454	405	1493	3373	4866
		b	46965	139932	126639	183815	169059	666410	1132967	1799377
		c	2.61	7.78	7.04	10.22	9.40	37.04	62.96	100.00

TABLE V 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	1	0	3	2	4	10	24	34
		b	456	0	1402	206	1598	3662	6049	9711
		c	4.70	0.00	14.44	2.12	16.46	37.71	62.29	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	102	1707	1242	1245	922	5218	1527	6745
		b	216908	1254348	830155	873282	588607	3763300	909905	4673205
		c	4.64	26.84	17.76	18.69	12.60	80.53	19.47	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	6	171	215	123	63	578	87	665
		b	7246	94539	105612	63244	30277	300918	33097	334015
		c	2.17	28.30	31.62	18.93	9.06	90.09	9.91	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	131	6116	6517	5492	4047	22303	7762	30065
		b	203035	2376068	2585087	2204433	1627056	8995679	3011986	12007665
		c	1.69	19.79	21.53	18.36	13.55	74.92	25.08	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	127	4858	6181	4245	2748	18159	7441	25600
		b	163617	2595144	2975230	2093651	1273700	9101342	3481804	12583146
		c	1.30	20.62	23.64	16.64	10.12	72.33	27.67	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	3
		b	0	12318	1564	0	0	13882	0	13882
		c	0.00	88.73	11.27	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	0	5	1	3	5	14	0	14
		b	0	2386	135	832	1540	4893	0	4893
		c	0.00	48.76	2.76	17.00	31.47	100.00	0.00	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
		b	0	0	0	445	0	445	0	445
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	4	33	6	0	0	43	0	43
		b	111407	94935	15983	0	0	222325	0	222325
		c	50.11	42.70	7.19	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by SC

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	33	36	28	18	115	13	128
		b	0	23789	22975	16903	10280	73947	6341	80288
		c	0.00	29.63	28.62	21.05	12.80	92.10	7.90	100.00
	INDIA	**a**	**620**	**18971**	**20695**	**18614**	**15038**	**73938**	**46579**	**120517**
		b	**1239966**	**9717836**	**9694590**	**8793390**	**6747605**	**36193387**	**17800191**	**53993578**
		c	**2.30**	**18.00**	**17.96**	**16.29**	**12.50**	**67.03**	**32.97**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 39

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	a	7	783	489	631	783	2693	10478	13171
		b	23785	227102	162126	211918	248984	873915	2499997	3373912
		c	0.70	6.73	4.81	6.28	7.38	25.90	74.10	100.00
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	a	39	189	107	103	88	526	3015	3541
		b	66337	51239	29105	25519	28253	200453	486088	686541
		c	9.66	7.46	4.24	3.72	4.12	29.20	70.80	100.00
3	ASSAM	a	41	838	1455	1380	1095	4809	4012	8821
		b	35529	347199	567599	592243	424707	1967277	1287551	3254828
		c	1.09	10.67	17.44	18.20	13.05	60.44	39.56	100.00
4	BIHAR	a	16	2182	857	1782	1782	6619	17903	24522
		b	14687	690519	326653	644153	624606	2300618	4760202	7060820
		c	0.21	9.78	4.63	9.12	8.85	32.58	67.42	100.00
5	GOA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	GUJARAT	a	132	1097	1156	1023	728	4136	2748	6884
		b	321799	860932	1025540	852702	601908	3662881	1797874	5460755
		c	5.89	15.77	18.78	15.62	11.02	67.08	32.92	100.00
	HARYANA	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	a	7	81	64	88	104	344	2021	2365
		b	4297	16879	10011	13092	11996	56275	195048	251323
		c	1.71	6.72	3.98	5.21	4.77	22.39	77.61	100.00
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	a	6	265	173	178	195	817	1682	2499
		b	3776	56169	47825	53666	76084	237520	363780	601300
		c	0.63	9.34	7.95	8.92	12.65	39.50	60.50	100.00
10	KARNATAKA	a	4	183	237	308	286	1018	1295	2313
		b	21810	102731	140967	181490	152199	599197	716716	1315913
		c	1.66	7.81	10.71	13.79	11.57	45.53	54.47	100.00

TABLE V 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	a	0	18	3	7	4	32	94	126
		b	0	26423	4624	13545	5800	50392	93175	143567
		c	0.00	18.40	3.22	9.43	4.04	35.10	64.90	100.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	a	141	5304	3239	4089	4327	17100	25933	43033
		b	200357	1568071	1238771	1536031	1593780	6137010	8340211	14477221
		c	1.38	10.83	8.56	10.61	11.01	42.39	57.61	100.00
13	MAHARASHTRA	a	31	560	1087	1261	1262	4201	9060	13261
		b	100437	247784	450274	555875	535332	1889702	3176399	5066101
		c	1.98	4.89	8.89	10.97	10.57	37.30	62.70	100.00
14	MANIPUR	a	11	131	91	131	125	489	1742	2231
		b	8180	56004	29291	42531	35195	171201	474340	645541
		c	1.27	8.68	4.54	6.59	5.45	26.52	73.48	100.00
15	MEGHALAYA	a	11	451	130	137	160	889	5593	6482
		b	10002	145647	42784	46669	50108	295210	1235913	1531123
		c	0.65	9.51	2.79	3.05	3.27	19.28	80.72	100.00
16	MIZORAM	a	2	18	3	4	11	38	647	685
		b	11780	13017	960	949	6273	32979	359812	392791
		c	3.00	3.31	0.24	0.24	1.60	8.40	91.60	100.00
17	NAGALAND	a	4	170	19	27	29	249	1028	1277
		b	9072	148144	25826	38087	29593	250722	886348	1137070
		c	0.80	13.03	2.27	3.35	2.60	22.05	77.95	100.00
18	ORISSA	a	68	1463	2135	2654	5396	11716	19951	31667
		b	78646	486872	651180	801878	1417505	3436081	4418817	7854898
		c	1.00	6.20	8.29	10.21	18.05	43.74	56.26	100.00
19	PUNJAB	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	a	12	672	842	1161	1024	3711	8401	12112
		b	44699	276392	386809	533896	435266	1677062	2913392	4590454
		c	0.97	6.02	8.43	11.63	9.48	36.53	63.47	100.00

TABLE V 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	a	5	36	20	24	25	110	256	366
		b	3401	10688	7589	5588	3137	30403	48807	79210
		c	4.29	13.49	9.58	7.05	3.96	38.38	61.62	100.00
22	TAMIL NADU	a	11	249	86	143	105	594	487	1081
		b	15682	153233	76017	89449	64786	399167	211798	610965
		c	2.57	25.08	12.44	14.64	10.60	65.33	34.67	100.00
23	TRIPURA	a	16	332	625	766	581	2320	1848	4168
		b	7861	88011	163250	172003	127530	558655	340914	899569
		c	0.87	9.78	18.15	19.12	14.18	62.10	37.90	100.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	a	26	304	317	301	286	1234	726	1960
		b	24199	176742	167560	167513	155966	691980	276035	968015
		c	2.50	18.26	17.31	17.30	16.11	71.48	28.52	100.00
25	WEST BENGAL	a	24	1495	2526	1782	1387	7214	4304	11518
		b	16000	493873	695471	524395	433643	2163382	1357792	3521174
		c	0.45	14.03	19.75	14.89	12.32	61.44	38.56	100.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	a	5	21	9	12	10	57	114	171
		b	5114	10178	6205	1529	2278	25304	9040	34344
		c	14.89	29.64	18.07	4.45	6.63	73.68	26.32	100.00
27	CHANDIGARH	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	a	3	75	73	64	58	273	174	447
		b	923	23717	18986	16514	15040	75180	41075	116255
		c	0.79	20.40	16.33	14.20	12.94	64.67	35.33	100.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	a	0	2	3	9	0	14	0	14
		b	0	855	2131	5284	0	8270	0	8270
		c	0.00	10.34	25.77	63.89	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
30	DELHI	a	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	3
		b	3420	10057	0	0	0	13477	0	13477
		c	25.38	74.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

TABLE V 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE RURAL HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC

Category of Habitations : Predominantly Populated by ST

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Item	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections at a distance (in km) of							
			Within the habitation	up to* 2.0	2.1 to 4.0	4.1 to 6.0	6.1 to 8.0	up to 8.0	More than 8.0	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	a	1	2	1	0	0	4	11	15
		b	2448	4748	2500	0	0	9696	14318	24014
		c	10.19	19.77	10.41	0.00	0.00	40.38	59.62	100.00
32	PONDICHERRY	a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		c	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**a**	**624**	**16923**	**15747**	**18065**	**19851**	**71210**	**123523**	**194733**
		b	**1034241**	**6293226**	**6280054**	**7126519**	**7079969**	**27814009**	**36305442**	**64119451**
		c	**1.61**	**9.81**	**9.79**	**11.11**	**11.04**	**43.38**	**56.62**	**100.00**

Note: a — Number of Habitations
b — Their total population
c — Percentage of this population to total population in the state
* — But not within the habitation

TABLE V 40

VILLAGES HAVING UNRECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS

Population Slabs	*Total No. of Villages*	*Number of Villages having Unrecognised Schools*				*Number of Unrecognised Schools*			
		P	*UP*	*S*	*HS*	*P*	*UP*	*S*	*HS*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5000 and above	14939	2095	796	584	198	5271	1281	807	266
2000 — 4999	68116	5791	1967	1214	258	9576	2362	1301	290
1000 — 1999	119019	6542	2021	1095	221	8700	2298	1157	253
500 — 999	147069	6153	1509	713	152	7535	1809	776	205
300 — 499	89157	2974	623	251	46	3302	676	256	60
Below 300	148165	3398	521	226	51	3646	546	226	53
Total	**586465**	**26953**	**7437**	**4083**	**926**	**38030**	**8972**	**4523**	**1127**

TABLE V 41

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES HAVING UNRECOGNISED SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total No. of Villages	Number of Villages having Unrecognised Schools				Number of Unrecognised Schools			
			P	UP	S	HS	P	UP	S	HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	26650	2401	374	284	76	3946	443	373	92
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3623	49	12	0	1	50	13	0	1
3	ASSAM	23888	7420	2536	1012	0	9736	2775	1055	0
4	BIHAR	67512	262	115	192	35	415	157	204	40
5	GOA	360	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	18003	75	65	17	2	90	73	17	2
7	HARYANA	6728	861	326	160	31	1188	451	179	38
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	16958	267	50	46	18	298	53	46	18
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6590	1055	322	64	18	1444	413	68	18
10	KARNATAKA	27073	640	309	237	34	767	364	255	40
11	KERALA	1384	373	154	137	52	909	270	226	88
12	MADHYA PRADESH	71611	1062	179	51	68	1352	206	64	79
13	MAHARASHTRA	40516	540	198	271	25	702	225	285	27
14	MANIPUR	2190	143	35	15	1	161	39	15	1
15	MEGHALAYA	5492	453	39	14	1	473	39	14	1
16	MIZORAM	682	33	19	5	0	35	19	5	0
17	NAGALAND	1228	101	27	5	1	121	33	5	1
18	ORISSA	46927	1051	800	740	193	1169	840	761	199
19	PUNJAB	12415	1709	248	187	41	2069	293	211	48
20	RAJASTHAN	37889	63	16	2	1	68	16	2	1
21	SIKKIM	440	42	11	3	1	53	11	3	1
22	TAMIL NADU	15822	1628	380	233	87	3110	438	255	101
23	TRIPURA	855	18	1	2	0	30	1	2	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	112803	4818	900	175	191	7234	1448	234	270
25	WEST BENGAL	37733	1816	309	225	45	2427	338	237	56
26	A & N ISLANDS	504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	24	3	1	2	2	3	1	2	2
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	71	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	200	68	11	4	2	177	13	5	3
31	LAKSHADWEEP	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**586465**	**26953**	**7437**	**4083**	**926**	**38030**	**8972**	**4523**	**1127**

TABLE V 42

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS NOT SERVED BY PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS WITHIN 1.0 Km AND HAVING NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total Number of Habitations	Not Served within 1.0 km				% of Col. 4 to Col. 3	% of Co. 6 to Col. 4	% of Col. 7 to Col. 5
			Number of Habitations	Estimated Population	Number of Habitations with NFE Centres	Estimated Population of Habitations with NFE Centres			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	62905	7189	1210315	252	79518	11.43	3.51	6.57
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3834	2030	177980	33	3737	52.95	1.63	2.10
3	ASSAM	41179	5879	2429176	505	352524	14.28	8.59	14.51
4	BIHAR	109858	13388	3549102	80	32155	12.19	0.60	0.91
5	GOA	788	95	21728	1	174	12.06	1.05	0.80
6	GUJARAT	25749	1093	344690	0	0	4.24	0.00	0.00
7	HARYANA	7589	529	203353	0	0	6.97	0.00	0.00
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	35003	14197	1205155	4	900	40.56	0.03	0.07
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	15176	2962	503750	147	32958	19.52	4.96	6.54
10	KARNATAKA	48813	7932	1104763	0	0	16.25	0.00	0.00
11	KERALA	8745	1554	2287998	20	33888	17.77	1.29	1.48
12	MADHYA PRADESH	102276	18664	3457813	2891	665477	18.25	15.49	19.25
13	MAHARASHTRA	72465	11432	2136252	13	21408	15.78	0.11	1.00
14	MANIPUR	3369	410	82822	52	15528	12.17	12.68	18.75
15	MEGHALAYA	6576	1573	189983	161	20596	23.92	10.24	10.84
16	MIZORAM	705	85	17268	2	599	12.06	2.35	3.47
17	NAGALAND	1277	160	56335	0	0	12.53	0.00	0.00
18	ORISSA	73148	12859	1796877	1905	366803	17.58	14.81	20.41
19	PUNJAB	13345	571	101750	0	0	4.28	0.00	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	63970	16259	2665588	619	161029	25.42	3.81	6.04
21	SIKKIM	1407	359	68957	0	0	25.52	0.00	0.00
22	TAMIL NADU	45139	623	175604	0	0	1.38	0.00	0.00
23	TRIPURA	6802	1668	371430	0	0	24.52	0.00	0.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	212125	42704	13268752	3781	1967753	20.13	8.85	14.83
25	WEST BENGAL	96511	11875	3586889	0	0	12.30	0.00	0.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	601	270	41311	4	1075	44.93	1.48	2.60
27	CHANDIGARH	36	5	4778	1	12	13.89	20.00	0.25
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	489	88	17845	0	0	18.00	0.00	0.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	67	3	451	0	0	4.48	0.00	0.00
30	DELHI	271	37	61687	2	12196	13.65	5.41	19.77
31	LAKSHADWEEP	15	1	64	0	0	6.67	0.00	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	379	29	7100	0	0	7.65	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**1060612**	**176523**	**41147566**	**10473**	**3768330**	**16.64**	**5.93**	**9.16**

TABLE V 43

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING SCHOOLING FACILITY AT DIFFERENT STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total Number of Villages	Villages not having Schools with									
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Secondary Stage		Hr. Secondary Stage	
			Number	%	but having NFE Centres	Number	%	but having NFE Centres	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	26650	3115	11.69	590	18539	69.56	1400	22333	83.80	26186	98.26
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3623	2212	61.05	19	3258	89.93	3	3509	96.85	3579	98.79
3	ASSAM	23888	7375	30.87	1352	18187	76.13	278	21416	89.65	23450	98.17
4	BIHAR	67512	23702	35.11	309	56375	83.50	92	64604	95.69	67118	99.42
5	GOA	360	38	10.56	0	168	46.67	0	207	57.50	331	91.94
6	GUJARAT	18003	705	3.92	0	6444	35.79	0	14572	80.94	17263	95.89
7	HARYANA	6728	819	12.17	3	4067	60.45	5	5050	75.06	6488	96.43
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	16958	10387	61.25	2	14989	88.39	1	15927	93.92	16779	98.94
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6590	1038	15.75	103	4357	66.12	33	5765	87.48	6480	98.33
10	KARNATAKA	27073	4348	16.06	0	16138	59.61	0	23645	87.34	26395	97.50
11	KERALA	1384	57	4.12	1	144	10.40	1	362	26.16	1137	82.15
12	MADHYA PRADESH	71611	16214	22.64	3195	60181	84.04	1090	68866	96.17	70368	98.26
13	MAHARASHTRA	40516	3534	8.72	51	22895	56.51	55	33695	83.16	39282	96.95
14	MANIPUR	2190	355	16.21	70	1577	72.01	72	1930	88.13	2155	98.40
15	MEGHALAYA	5492	2155	39.24	199	4715	85.85	0	5216	94.97	5481	99.80
16	MIZORAM	682	86	12.61	10	315	46.19	8	548	80.35	680	99.71
17	NAGALAND	1228	198	16.12	0	881	71.74	0	1131	92.10	1224	99.67
18	ORISSA	46927	15752	33.57	2143	37427	79.76	632	42569	90.71	46410	98.90
19	PUNJAB	12415	2091	16.84	0	9469	76.27	0	10550	84.98	12061	97.15
20	RAJASTHAN	37889	8732	23.05	802	28698	75.74	113	35078	92.58	37444	98.83
21	SIKKIM	440	62	14.09	0	260	59.09	0	360	81.82	419	95.23
22	TAMIL NADU	15822	2383	15.06	16	10184	64.37	23	13193	83.38	14940	94.43
23	TRIPURA	855	41	4.80	0	311	36.37	0	517	60.47	762	89.12
24	UTTAR PRADESH	112803	52316	46.38	12858	96754	85.77	678	108763	96.42	110457	97.92
25	WEST BENGAL	37733	10918	28.93	0	32570	86.32	0	34380	91.11	37091	98.30
26	A & N ISLANDS	504	278	55.16	3	416	82.54	0	450	89.29	475	94.25
27	CHANDIGARH	24	5	20.83	2	11	45.83	1	13	54.17	22	91.67
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	71	2	2.82	0	42	59.15	0	60	84.51	66	92.96
29	DAMAN & DIU	24	4	16.67	0	10	41.67	0	15	62.50	24	100.00
30	DELHI	200	32	16.00	2	99	49.50	1	122	61.00	141	70.50
31	LAKSHADWEEP	7	1	14.29	0	2	28.57	0	2	28.57	6	85.71
32	PONDICHERRY	263	88	33.46	0	190	72.24	0	227	86.31	251	95.44
	INDIA	**586465**	**169043**	**28.82**	**21730**	**449673**	**76.68**	**4486**	**535075**	**91.24**	**574965**	**98.04**

TABLE V 44

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTIONS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND AVAILABILITY OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

Population Slab	*Proportion of SC Population*	*No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages having Schools with*			
			Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Secondary Stage*	*Hr. Secondary Stage*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5000 and above	0	272	257	210	147	35
	1 - 25	12136	11986	10635	7964	3143
	26 - 50	2220	2193	1822	1295	457
	51 - 75	246	242	174	105	18
	More than 75	65	62	43	32	7
	Total	14939	14740	12884	9543	3660
2000 - 4999	0	2640	2503	1602	749	126
	1 - 25	48023	46748	32149	15706	3341
	26 - 50	15046	14565	8927	4110	874
	51 - 75	1922	1844	831	384	73
	More than 75	485	460	164	77	6
	Total	68116	66120	43673	21026	4420
1000 - 1999	0	9766	8856	3748	1135	127
	1 - 25	75120	70158	31730	8436	1258
	26 - 50	28290	25808	8816	2499	430
	51 - 75	4772	4232	1059	345	43
	More than 75	1071	961	172	76	14
	Total	119019	110015	45525	12491	1872
500 - 999	0	25722	21408	4582	1018	106
	1 - 25	79245	67559	14370	3044	541
	26 - 50	31886	25366	4137	1023	223
	51 - 75	7631	5680	664	188	31
	More than 75	2585	1903	200	52	8
	Total	147069	121916	23953	5325	909
300 - 499	0	27050	18960	2183	488	53
	1 - 25	38403	27191	2930	772	186
	26 - 50	15726	9722	1001	290	69
	51 - 75	5330	2950	266	84	23
	More than 75	2648	1389	78	29	5
	Total	89157	60212	6458	1663	336
Below 300	0	84001	24151	2095	549	103
	1 - 25	33886	12658	1373	496	137
	26 - 50	15194	4471	501	173	31
	51 - 75	6946	1688	195	80	15
	More than 75	8138	1451	135	44	17
	Total	148165	44419	4299	1342	303
Total	**0**	**149451**	**76135**	**14420**	**4086**	**550**
	1 - 25	**286813**	**236300**	**93187**	**36418**	**8606**
	26 - 50	**108362**	**82125**	**25204**	**9390**	**2084**
	51 - 75	**26847**	**16636**	**3189**	**1186**	**203**
	More than 75	**14992**	**6226**	**792**	**310**	**57**
	Total	**586465**	**417422**	**136792**	**51390**	**11500**

TABLE V 45

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTIONS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AND AVAILABILITY OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

Population Slab	*Proportion of ST Population*	*No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages having Schools with*			
			Primary Stage	*Upper Primary Stage*	*Secondary Stage*	*Hr. Secondary Stage*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5000 and above	0	6491	6382	5308	3282	1142
	1 - 25	7880	7792	7070	5873	2357
	26 - 50	363	363	319	258	115
	51 - 75	88	86	82	60	27
	More than 75	117	117	105	70	19
	Total	14939	14740	12884	9543	3660
2000 - 4999	0	38494	37031	21649	8945	1932
	1 - 25	24513	24046	18197	10285	2121
	26 - 50	2355	2321	1807	942	231
	51 - 75	1165	1147	885	408	81
	More than 75	1589	1575	1135	446	55
	Total	68116	66120	43673	21026	4420
1000 - 1999	0	70148	62772	21835	5677	937
	1 - 25	32812	31573	16356	4773	681
	26 - 50	6294	6125	3142	876	134
	51 - 75	3957	3852	1852	532	58
	More than 75	5808	5693	2340	633	62
	Total	119019	110015	45525	12491	1872
500 - 999	0	83998	63436	11981	2707	565
	1 - 25	31693	28968	6430	1448	227
	26 - 50	9914	9202	1804	399	56
	51 - 75	7464	7033	1341	270	33
	More than 75	14000	13277	2397	501	28
	Total	147069	121916	23953	5325	909
300 - 499	0	49715	28389	3579	986	239
	1 - 25	14085	10902	1087	323	63
	26 - 50	6133	4919	391	81	15
	51 - 75	5262	4306	345	71	10
	More than 75	13962	11696	1056	202	9
	Total	89157	60212	6458	1663	336
Below 300	0	84425	20521	2745	929	253
	1 - 25	11637	4421	402	150	28
	26 - 50	7331	2663	167	49	7
	51 - 75	6793	2630	148	44	7
	More than 75	37979	14184	837	170	8
	Total	148165	44419	4299	1342	303
Total	**0**	**333271**	**218531**	**67097**	**22526**	**5068**
	1 - 25	**122620**	**107702**	**49542**	**22852**	**5477**
	26 - 50	**32390**	**25593**	**7630**	**2605**	**558**
	51 - 75	**24729**	**19054**	**4653**	**1385**	**216**
	More than 75	**73455**	**46542**	**7870**	**2022**	**181**
	Total	**586465**	**417422**	**136792**	**51390**	**11500**

TABLE V 46

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO FACILITY FOR NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

Population Slab	*Total No. of Villages*	*No. of Villages without NFE Centre*	*Number of Villages with Centres at*								
			Both Primary and Upper Primary Level			*Primary Level Only*			*Upper Primary Level Only*		
			Both B & G	*B Only*	*G Only*	*Both B & G*	*B Only*	*G Only*	*Both B & G*	*B Only*	*G Only*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000 and above	83055	60987	426	32	24	16111	1753	1765	1559	218	180
1000 1999	119019	93252	555	42	14	21272	1441	1218	1055	113	57
500 999	147069	123669	547	30	16	20200	968	802	708	74	55
Below 500	237322	217229	386	23	15	17836	753	633	393	25	29
Total	**586465**	**495137**	**1914**	**127**	**69**	**75419**	**4915**	**4418**	**3715**	**430**	**321**

TABLE V 47

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO FACILITY FOR NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total No. of Villages	Number of Villages without NFE Centres	Number of Villages with Centres for				% of Villages having NFE Centres
				Primary Level Only	Upper Primary Level Only	Both P and UP Level	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	26650	12185	12125	2340	0	14465	54.28
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3623	3579	39	4	1	44	1.21
3	ASSAM	23888	17241	6251	119	277	6647	27.83
4	BIHAR	67512	66406	955	41	110	1106	1.64
5	GOA	360	356	4	0	0	4	1.11
6	GUJARAT	18003	18000	1	0	2	3	0.02
7	HARYANA	6728	6709	13	3	3	19	0.28
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	16958	16953	3	0	2	5	0.03
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6590	5776	761	15	38	814	12.35
10	KARNATAKA	27073	27073	0	0	0	0	0.00
11	KERALA	1384	1368	10	1	5	16	1.16
12	MADHYA PRADESH	71611	52305	17880	1081	345	19306	26.96
13	MAHARASHTRA	40516	39809	603	39	65	707	1.74
14	MANIPUR	2190	1566	491	40	93	624	28.49
15	MEGHALAYA	5492	4959	533	0	0	533	9.71
16	MIZORAM	682	591	72	11	8	91	13.34
17	NAGALAND	1228	1228	0	0	0	0	0.00
18	ORISSA	46927	37556	8496	584	291	9371	19.97
19	PUNJAB	12415	12415	0	0	0	0	0.00
20	RAJASTHAN	37889	32599	5129	43	118	5290	13.96
21	SIKKIM	440	440	0	0	0	0	0.00
22	TAMIL NADU	15822	15718	64	16	24	104	0.66
23	TRIPURA	855	855	0	0	0	0	0.00
24	UTTAR PRADESH	112803	80658	31292	126	727	32145	28.50
25	WEST BENGAL	37733	37733	0	0	0	0	0.00
26	A & N ISLANDS	504	496	8	0	0	8	1.59
27	CHANDIGARH	24	7	15	2	0	17	70.83
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	71	71	0	0	0	0	0.00
29	DAMAN & DIU	24	24	0	0	0	0	0.00
30	DELHI	200	191	7	1	1	9	4.50
31	LAKSHADWEEP	7	7	0	0	0	0	0.00
32	PONDICHERRY	263	263	0	0	0	0	0.00
	INDIA	**586465**	**495137**	**84752**	**4466**	**2110**	**91328**	**15.57**

TABLE V 48

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT, LEVEL AND TYPE

Level of Centre	*Type of Centre*	*Government*			*Voluntary Agencies*			*Total*		
		Rural	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*	*Rural*	*Urban*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Primary Only	For Boys only	5268	106	5374	226	7	233	5494	113	5607
	For Girls only	4734	384	5118	375	5	380	5109	389	5498
	For both Boys and Girls	90071	5029	95100	5620	140	5760	95691	5169	100860
	Total	100073	5519	105592	6221	152	6373	106294	5671	111965
Upper Primary Only	For Boys only	427	16	443	20	3	23	447	19	466
	For Girls only	317	34	351	46	1	47	363	35	398
	For both Boys and Girls	3794	576	4370	416	23	439	4210	599	4809
	Total	4538	626	5164	482	27	509	5020	653	5673
Both Primary and Upper Primary	For Boys only	125	20	145	16	0	16	141	20	161
	For Girls only	71	52	123	17	7	24	88	59	147
	For both Boys and Girls	2119	91	2210	280	108	388	2399	199	2598
	Total	2315	163	2478	313	115	428	2628	278	2906
Total	**For Boys only**	**5820**	**142**	**5962**	**262**	**10**	**272**	**6082**	**152**	**6234**
	For Girls only	**5122**	**470**	**5592**	**438**	**13**	**451**	**5560**	**483**	**6043**
	For both Boys and Girls	**95984**	**5696**	**101680**	**6316**	**271**	**6587**	**102300**	**5967**	**108267**
	Total	**106926**	**6308**	**113234**	**7016**	**294**	**7310**	**113942**	**6602**	**120544**

TABLE V 49

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	11,801	2,016	1,753	15,570	784	67	115	966
		Urban	2,141	16	239	2,396	60	1	3	64
		Total	13,942	2,032	1,992	17966	844	68	118	1,030
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	41	0	0	41	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	41	0	0	41	0	0	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	7,426	53	271	7,750	89	3	7	99
		Urban	66	5	14	85	1	0	0	1
		Total	7,492	58	285	7835	90	3	7	100
4	BIHAR	Rural	873	43	59	975	347	12	22	381
		Urban	13	1	1	15	0	0	0	0
		Total	886	44	60	990	347	12	22	381
5	GOA	Rural	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	1	0	2	26	0	0	26
		Total	2	1	0	3	26	0	0	26
7	HARYANA	Rural	9	2	0	11	6	0	0	6
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	9	2	0	11	7	0	0	7
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	938	49	15	1,002	27	1	1	29
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	938	49	15	1002	27	1	1	29
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	4	0	0	4	20	0	0	20
		Urban	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
		Total	4	0	0	4	22	0	0	22
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	19,164	646	865	20,675	426	16	27	469
		Urban	1,848	25	81	1,954	13	6	0	19
		Total	21,012	671	946	22629	439	22	27	488
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	303	77	15	395	150	50	18	218
		Urban	0	3	1	4	4	0	0	4
		Total	303	80	16	399	154	50	18	222
14	MANIPUR	Rural	550	5	23	578	57	0	0	57
		Urban	37	0	1	38	0	0	0	0
		Total	587	5	24	616	57	0	0	57
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	517	0	0	517	38	0	0	38
		Urban	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
		Total	528	0	0	528	38	0	0	38
16	MIZORAM	Rural	70	3	6	79	0	0	1	1
		Urban	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	4
		Total	74	3	6	83	4	0	1	5
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	6,690	543	425	7,658	2,085	34	64	2,183
		Urban	129	25	16	170	17	0	0	17
		Total	6,819	568	441	7828	2,102	34	64	2,200
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	5,395	403	734	6,532	363	22	75	460
		Urban	47	5	2	54	1	0	2	3
		Total	5,442	408	736	6586	364	22	77	463

TABLE V 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	28	19	4	51	33	3	3	39
		Urban	12	0	0	12	1	0	0	1
		Total	40	19	4	63	34	3	3	40
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	36222	1409	558	38189	1180	18	42	1240
		Urban	668	25	17	710	10	0	0	10
		Total	36890	1434	575	38899	1190	18	42	1250
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	23	0	5	28	0	0	0	0
		Urban	50	0	12	62	0	0	0	0
		Total	73	0	17	90	0	0	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	2	0	1	3	11	0	0	11
		Urban	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
		Total	4	0	1	5	11	0	0	11

TABLE V 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**90071**	**5268**	**4734**	**100073**	**5620**	**226**	**375**	**6221**
		Urban	**5029**	**106**	**384**	**5519**	**140**	**7**	**5**	**152**
		Total	**95100**	**5374**	**5118**	**105592**	**5760**	**233**	**380**	**6373**

TABLE V 50

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2,136	281	225	2,642	133	7	12	152
		Urban	357	5	21	383	7	0	0	7
		Total	2,493	286	246	3025	140	7	12	159
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	102	3	2	107	29	0	2	31
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	102	3	2	107	29	0	2	31
4	BIHAR	Rural	31	3	8	42	10	0	4	14
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	31	3	8	42	10	0	4	14
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	HARYANA	Rural	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	2
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	5	0	9	14	1	0	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	0	9	14	1	0	0	1
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
		Total	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	980	45	32	1057	45	4	2	51
		Urban	188	10	7	205	5	2	0	7
		Total	1168	55	39	1262	50	6	2	58
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	12	7	1	20	19	0	1	20
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
		Total	12	7	1	20	22	0	1	23
14	MANIPUR	Rural	36	0	4	40	6	0	1	7
		Urban	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
		Total	46	0	4	50	6	0	1	7
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	11	1	0	12	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	11	1	0	12	0	0	0	0
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	375	40	25	440	133	8	10	151
		Urban	7	0	0	7	2	0	0	2
		Total	382	40	25	447	135	8	10	153
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	24	11	3	38	9	0	2	11
		Urban	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	1
		Total	28	11	3	42	10	0	2	12

TABLE V 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4	0	0	4	5	0	9	14
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	4	0	0	4	5	0	10	15
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	73	36	6	115	20	1	2	23
		Urban	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
		Total	76	37	6	119	20	1	2	23
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
		Urban	7	0	6	13	0	0	0	0
		Total	7	0	8	15	0	0	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4

TABLE V 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**3794**	**427**	**317**	**4538**	**416**	**20**	**46**	**482**
		Urban	**576**	**16**	**34**	**626**	**23**	**3**	**1**	**27**
		Total	**4370**	**443**	**351**	**5164**	**439**	**23**	**47**	**509**

TABLE V 51

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Both Primary and Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	335	0	5	340	11	0	0	11
		Urban	3	1	1	5	0	0	0	0
		Total	338	1	6	345	11	0	0	11
4	BIHAR	Rural	99	8	22	129	46	2	2	50
		Urban	29	0	1	30	0	0	0	0
		Total	128	8	23	159	46	2	2	50
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
		Urban	9	6	6	21	92	0	7	99
		Total	11	6	6	23	92	0	7	99
7	HARYANA	Rural	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
		Urban	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	0	0	5	1	0	0	1
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	36	7	5	48	2	2	0	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	36	7	5	48	2	2	0	4
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Both Primary and Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	6	0	0	6	3	0	0	3
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
		Total	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	6
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	363	5	5	373	22	0	0	22
		Urban	38	2	1	41	4	0	0	4
		Total	401	7	6	414	26	0	0	26
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	30	8	2	40	19	4	2	25
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	30	8	2	40	20	4	2	6
14	MANIPUR	Rural	106	0	0	106	30	0	2	32
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	106	0	0	106	30	0	2	32
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	6	1	0	7	1	0	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	1	0	7	1	0	0	1
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	206	11	13	230	87	6	8	101
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	206	11	13	230	87	6	8	101
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	127	8	7	142	14	0	1	15
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	127	8	7	142	15	0	1	16

TABLE V 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Both Primary and Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	13	0	2	15	22	1	2	25
		Urban	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	7
		Total	14	0	2	16	29	1	2	32
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	786	77	10	873	18	1	0	19
		Urban	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
		Total	789	78	10	877	18	1	0	19
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	10	43	58	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	10	43	59	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE

Level of Centre : Both Primary and Upper Primary Only

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Government				Voluntary Agencies			
			Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total	Both Boys and Girls	Boys Only	Girls Only	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**2119**	**125**	**71**	**2315**	**280**	**16**	**17**	**313**
		Urban	**91**	**20**	**52**	**163**	**108**	**0**	**7**	**115**
		Total	**2210**	**145**	**123**	**2478**	**388**	**16**	**24**	**428**

TABLE V 52

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTORS

Area : Rural

Level	*Number of Instructors*	*Number of Centres with Enrolment*								*Average Enrolment per Centre*
		Nil	*1 - 10*	*11 - 20*	*21 - 30*	*31 - 40*	*41 - 50*	*More than 50*	*Total*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Primary only	0	319	242	954	2219	396	123	150	4403	24.80
	1	712	2534	15133	64171	11014	2530	2216	98310	26.66
	2	1	83	293	673	265	478	554	2347	44.32
	More than 2	8	88	243	447	114	36	298	1234	50.60
	Total	1040	2947	16623	67510	11789	3167	3218	106294	27.25
Upper Primary only	0	20	8	38	31	10	6	5	118	21.75
	1	19	153	672	2604	352	44	62	3906	25.08
	2	16	112	330	290	78	41	72	939	25.60
	More than 2	0	5	15	16	4	5	12	57	54.79
	Total	55	278	1055	2941	444	96	151	5020	25.44
Both Primary and Upper Primary	0	23	18	25	96	6	5	13	186	31.85
	1	24	78	361	1077	238	54	108	1940	28.37
	2	4	11	39	50	39	47	144	334	81.96
	More than 2	3	4	14	35	26	14	72	168	88.07
	Total	54	111	439	1258	309	120	337	2628	39.24

TABLE V 53

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTORS

Area : Urban

Level	*Number of Instructors*	*Number of Centres with Enrolment*								*Average Enrolment per Centre*
		Nil	*1 - 10*	*11 - 20*	*21 - 30*	*31 - 40*	*41 - 50*	*More than 50*	*Total*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	0	4	0	37	87	12	0	10	150	47.09
	1	17	66	813	3923	415	81	73	5388	25.70
Primary	2	0	1	8	15	4	21	29	78	50.81
only	More than 2	0	0	4	2	1	0	48	55	218.67
	Total	21	67	862	4027	432	102	160	5671	28.48
	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	2	10	201.10
Upper	1	3	8	94	404	26	4	0	539	24.02
Primary	2	2	3	36	37	6	4	0	88	21.83
only	More than 2	0	0	0	1	0	1	14	16	158.50
	Total	5	12	134	444	33	9	16	653	29.73
Both	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	29.00
Primary	1	1	3	49	142	21	2	1	219	25.79
and	2	0	0	1	5	1	2	3	12	72.33
Upper	More than 2	0	0	0	0	1	1	42	44	438.89
Primary	Total	1	3	50	149	24	5	46	278	93.21

TABLE V 54

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTORS

Area : Total

Level	*Number of Instructors*	*Number of Centres with Enrolment*								*Average Enrolment per Centre*
		Nil	*1 10*	*11 20*	*21 30*	*31 40*	*41 50*	*More than 50*	*Total*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Primary only	0	323	242	991	2306	408	123	160	4553	25.54
	1	729	2600	15946	68094	11429	2611	2289	103698	26.61
	2	1	84	301	688	269	499	583	2425	44.52
	More than 2	8	88	247	449	115	36	346	1289	57.78
	Total	1061	3014	17485	71537	12221	3269	3378	111965	27.31
Upper Primary only	0	20	9	42	33	11	6	7	128	35.77
	1	22	161	766	3008	378	48	62	4445	24.95
	2	18	115	366	327	84	45	72	1027	25.28
	More than 2	0	5	15	17	4	6	26	73	77.52
	Total	60	290	1189	3385	477	105	167	5673	25.93
Both Primary and Upper Primary	0	23	18	25	98	7	5	13	189	31.81
	1	25	81	410	1219	259	56	109	2159	28.10
	2	4	11	40	55	40	49	147	346	81.62
	More than 2	3	4	14	35	27	15	114	212	160.88
	Total	55	114	489	1407	333	125	383	2906	44.40

TABLE V 55

STATEWISE NUMBER OF INSTRUCTORS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Rural			Urban			Total		
		Government	Voluntary Agencies	Total	Government	Voluntary Agncies	Total	Government	Volunatry Agencies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	18547	1139	19686	2801	72	2873	21348	1211	22559
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	44	0	44	0	0	0	4	0	44
3	ASSAM	9657	158	9815	94	2	96	9751	160	9911
4	BIHAR	1216	458	1674	55	0	55	1271	458	1729
5	GOA	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5
6	GUJARAT	12	0	12	280	341	621	292	341	633
7	HARYANA	63	24	87	7	10	17	70	34	104
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	6	6
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1181	33	1214	0	0	0	1181	33	1214
10	KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	KERALA	20	51	71	0	47	47	20	98	118
12	MADHYA PRADESH	25716	866	26582	2436	44	2480	28152	910	29062
13	MAHARASHTRA	458	274	732	4	8	12	462	282	744
14	MANIPUR	845	108	953	55	0	55	900	108	1008
15	MEGHALAYA	517	38	555	11	0	11	528	38	566
16	MIZORAM	108	2	110	6	5	11	114	7	121
17	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	8929	2882	11811	175	21	196	9104	2903	12007
19	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	7496	611	8107	213	5	218	7709	616	8325
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	107	205	312	30	66	96	137	271	408
23	TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	42362	1318	43680	726	10	736	43088	1328	44416
25	WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	9
27	CHANDIGARH	29	0	29	75	0	75	104	0	104
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	6	18	24	60	0	60	66	18	84
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**117327**	**8191**	**125518**	**7028**	**631**	**7659**	**124355**	**8822**	**133177**

TABLE V 56

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Government

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	429423	192971	65902	27308	495325	220279
		Urban	63588	35007	9814	5017	73402	40024
		Total	493011	227978	75716	32325	568727	260303
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	728	329	303	130	1031	459
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	728	329	303	130	1031	459
3	ASSAM	Rural	210969	100661	66942	30220	277911	130881
		Urban	2473	1139	310	112	2783	1251
		Total	213442	101800	67252	30332	280694	132132
4	BIHAR	Rural	31894	14532	9088	4378	40982	18910
		Urban	1076	458	480	180	1556	638
		Total	32970	14990	9568	4558	42538	19548
5	GOA	Rural	61	33	26	13	87	46
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	61	33	26	13	87	46
6	GUJARAT	Rural	367	165	131	53	498	218
		Urban	7165	3405	4386	1978	11551	5383
		Total	7532	3570	4517	2031	12049	5601
7	HARYANA	Rural	3831	1464	859	267	4690	1731
		Urban	0	0	790	330	790	330
		Total	3831	1464	1649	597	5480	2061
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	17955	8318	2957	1399	20912	9717
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	17955	8318	2957	1399	20912	9717
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Government

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	285	130	111	54	396	184
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	285	130	111	54	396	184
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	361550	166360	183435	76111	544985	242471
		Urban	46292	25452	15738	7971	62030	33423
		Total	407842	191812	199173	84082	607015	275894
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	3473	1340	7269	2553	10742	3893
		Urban	31	9	23	3	54	12
		Total	3504	1349	7292	2556	10796	3905
14	MANIPUR	Rural	12328	6111	5724	2871	18052	8982
		Urban	732	406	472	310	1204	716
		Total	13060	6517	6196	3181	19256	9698
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	10398	4953	0	0	10398	4953
		Urban	39	25	227	122	266	147
		Total	10437	4978	227	122	10664	5100
16	MIZORAM	Rural	777	367	613	283	1390	650
		Urban	132	63	0	0	132	63
		Total	909	430	613	283	1522	713
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	180524	80489	25803	10142	206327	90631
		Urban	3591	1636	293	102	3884	1738
		Total	184115	82125	26096	10244	210211	92369
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	147320	79463	55853	30007	203173	109470
		Urban	4960	1852	1222	411	6182	2263
		Total	152280	81315	57075	30418	209355	111733

TABLE V 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Government

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1944	812	587	298	2531	1110
		Urban	809	353	336	134	1145	487
		Total	2753	1165	923	432	3676	1597
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	848386	382926	187604	83479	1035990	466405
		Urban	17208	7790	4871	2661	22079	10451
		Total	865594	390716	192475	86140	1058069	476856
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	355	198	0	0	355	198
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	355	198	0	0	355	198
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	706	411	152	91	858	502
		Urban	1419	851	564	329	1983	1180
		Total	2125	1262	716	420	2841	1682
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	1367	634	335	160	1702	794
		Urban	1025	840	0	0	1025	840
		Total	2392	1474	335	160	2727	1634

TABLE V 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Government

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**2264641**	**1042667**	**613694**	**269817**	**2878335**	**1312484**
		Urban	**150540**	**79286**	**39526**	**19660**	**190066**	**98946**
		Total	**2415181**	**1121953**	**653220**	**289477**	**3068401**	**1411430**

TABLE V 57

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Voluntary Agencies

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	26428	13989	3987	2053	30415	16042
		Urban	1831	1013	191	115	2022	1128
		Total	28259	15002	4178	2168	32437	17170
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	4592	1664	1153	540	5745	2204
		Urban	15	6	0	0	15	6
		Total	4607	1670	1153	540	5760	2210
4	BIHAR	Rural	10572	5434	3946	2049	14518	7483
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	10572	5434	3946	2049	14518	7483
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	6679	3176	3848	1825	10527	5001
		Total	6679	3176	3848	1825	10527	5001
7	HARYANA	Rural	617	306	72	21	689	327
		Urban	152	24	14	0	166	24
		Total	769	330	86	21	855	351
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	145	89	50	23	195	112
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	145	89	50	23	195	112
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	709	238	143	53	852	291
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	709	238	143	53	852	291
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Voluntary Agencies

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	829	415	69	36	898	451
		Urban	438	233	318	167	756	400
		Total	1267	648	387	203	1654	851
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8623	4144	4566	1802	13189	5946
		Urban	577	216	331	100	908	316
		Total	9200	4360	4897	1902	14097	6262
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1566	578	4302	1597	5868	2175
		Urban	92	29	42	20	134	49
		Total	1658	607	4344	1617	6002	2224
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1394	741	912	472	2306	1213
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1394	741	912	472	2306	1213
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	891	468	0	0	891	468
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	891	468	0	0	891	468
16	MIZORAM	Rural	7	2	3	3	10	5
		Urban	7	3	52	27	59	30
		Total	14	5	55	30	69	35
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	50801	23634	12037	5300	62838	28934
		Urban	385	150	115	42	500	192
		Total	51186	23784	12152	5342	63338	29126
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	10874	5431	3956	2270	14830	7701
		Urban	72	37	72	46	144	83
		Total	10946	5468	4028	2316	14974	7784

TABLE V 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Voluntary Agencies

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	3097	1536	2692	1390	5789	2926
		Urban	1748	812	268	148	2016	960
		Total	4845	2348	2960	1538	7805	3886
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	29493	12646	4751	1980	34244	14626
		Urban	242	164	43	18	285	182
		Total	29735	12810	4794	1998	34529	14808
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	593	264	207	105	800	369
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	593	264	207	105	800	369

TABLE V 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Voluntary Agencies

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**151231**	**71579**	**42846**	**19694**	**194077**	**91273**
		Urban	**12238**	**5863**	**5294**	**2508**	**17532**	**8371**
		Total	**163469**	**77442**	**48140**	**22202**	**211609**	**99644**

TABLE V 58

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Total (Government and Voluntary Agencies)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	455851	206960	69889	29361	525740	236321
		Urban	65419	36020	10005	5132	75424	41152
		Total	521270	242980	79894	34493	601164	277473
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	728	329	303	130	1031	459
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	728	329	303	130	1031	459
3	ASSAM	Rural	215561	102325	68095	30760	283656	133085
		Urban	2488	1145	310	112	2798	1257
		Total	218049	103470	68405	30872	286454	134342
4	BIHAR	Rural	42466	19966	13034	6427	55500	26393
		Urban	1076	458	480	180	1556	638
		Total	43542	20424	13514	6607	57056	27031
5	GOA	Rural	61	33	26	13	87	46
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	61	33	26	13	87	46
6	GUJARAT	Rural	367	165	131	53	498	218
		Urban	13844	6581	8234	3803	22078	10384
		Total	14211	6746	8365	3856	22576	10602
7	HARYANA	Rural	4448	1770	931	288	5379	2058
		Urban	152	24	804	330	956	354
		Total	4600	1794	1735	618	6335	2412
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	145	89	50	23	195	112
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	145	89	50	23	195	112
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	18664	8556	3100	1452	21764	10008
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	18664	8556	3100	1452	21764	10008
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V 58 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Total (Government and Voluntary Agencies)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	1114	545	180	90	1294	635
		Urban	438	233	318	167	756	400
		Total	1552	778	498	257	2050	1035
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	370173	170504	188001	77913	558174	248417
		Urban	46869	25668	16069	8071	62938	33739
		Total	417042	196172	204070	85984	621112	282156
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	5039	1918	11571	4150	16610	6068
		Urban	123	38	65	23	188	61
		Total	5162	1956	11636	4173	16798	6129
14	MANIPUR	Rural	13722	6852	6636	3343	20358	10195
		Urban	732	406	472	310	1204	716
		Total	14454	7258	7108	3653	21562	10911
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	11289	5421	0	0	11289	5421
		Urban	39	25	227	122	266	147
		Total	11328	5446	227	122	11555	5568
16	MIZORAM	Rural	784	369	616	286	1400	655
		Urban	139	66	52	27	191	93
		Total	923	435	668	313	1591	748
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	231325	104123	37840	15442	269165	119565
		Urban	3976	1786	408	144	4384	1930
		Total	235301	105909	38248	15586	273549	121495
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	158194	84894	59809	32277	218003	117171
		Urban	5032	1889	1294	457	6326	2346
		Total	163226	86783	61103	32734	224329	119517

TABLE V 58 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Total (Government and Voluntary Agencies)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	5041	2348	3279	1688	8320	4036
		Urban	2557	1165	604	282	3161	1447
		Total	7598	3513	3883	1970	11481	5483
23	TRIPURA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	877879	395572	192355	85459	1070234	481031
		Urban	17450	7954	4914	2679	22364	10633
		Total	895329	403526	197269	88138	1092598	491664
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	355	198	0	0	355	198
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	355	198	0	0	355	198
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	706	411	152	91	858	502
		Urban	1419	851	564	329	1983	1180
		Total	2125	1262	716	420	2841	1682
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	1960	898	542	265	2502	1163
		Urban	1025	840	0	0	1025	840
		Total	2985	1738	542	265	3527	2003

TABLE V 58 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Management : Total (Government and Voluntary Agencies)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Age group (in years) 6 to below 11 Total	6 to below 11 Girls	11 to below 14 Total	11 to below 14 Girls	Total Total	Total Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**Rural**	**2415872**	**1114246**	**656540**	**289511**	**3072412**	**1403757**
		Urban	**162778**	**85149**	**44820**	**22168**	**207598**	**107317**
		Total	**2578650**	**1199395**	**701360**	**311679**	**3280010**	**1511074**

TABLE V 59

SCHOOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF DISABILITY

Area	*Type of School*	*Type of Disability*				
		Blind	*Deaf and Dumb*	*Orthopaedically Handicapped*	*Mentally Retarded*	*Others*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rural	Boys Only	26	21	32	18	8
	Girls Only	2	4	10	1	0
	Both Boys and Girls	45	103	127	51	17
	Total	73	128	169	70	25
Urban	Boys Only	57	31	31	19	7
	Girls Only	16	11	16	8	0
	Both Boys and Girls	142	248	150	146	53
	Total	215	290	197	173	60
Total	**Boys Only**	**83**	**52**	**63**	**37**	**15**
	Girls Only	**18**	**15**	**26**	**9**	**0**
	Both Boys and Girls	**187**	**351**	**277**	**197**	**70**
	Total	**288**	**418**	**366**	**243**	**85**

TABLE V 60

STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Villages/Towns having Schools for Disabled	Number of Schools for			
				Boys Only	Girls Only	Both Boys and Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	20	10	2	10	22
		Urban	28	4	3	31	38
		Total	48	14	5	41	60
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	1	1
		Total	1	0	0	1	1
3	ASSAM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	4	0	0	6	6
		Total	4	0	0	6	6
4	BIHAR	Rural	10	2	1	7	10
		Urban	7	3	0	4	7
		Total	17	5	1	11	17
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	4	1	0	4	5
		Total	4	1	0	4	5
6	GUJARAT	Rural	13	7	3	4	14
		Urban	23	8	4	27	39
		Total	36	15	7	31	53
7	HARYANA	Rural	31	6	0	26	32
		Urban	6	1	0	7	8
		Total	37	7	0	33	40
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1	0	0	1	1
		Urban	4	2	1	2	5
		Total	5	2	1	3	6
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	2	1	1	3	5
		Total	2	1	1	3	5
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	9	0	0	9	9
		Urban	32	4	3	35	42
		Total	41	4	3	44	51

TABLE V 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Villages/Towns having Schools for Disabled	Number of Schools for			
				Boys Only	Girls Only	Both Boys and Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	KERALA	Rural	14	1	0	21	22
		Urban	8	0	1	7	8
		Total	22	1	1	28	30
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	10	4	0	9	13
		Urban	14	7	4	28	39
		Total	24	11	4	37	52
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	55	10	0	53	63
		Urban	65	10	7	103	120
		Total	120	20	7	156	183
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1	0	0	2	2
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	2	2
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	1	0	0	1	1
		Urban	2	0	0	4	4
		Total	3	0	0	5	5
16	MIZORAM	Rural	3	1	0	2	3
		Urban	4	0	0	4	4
		Total	7	1	0	6	7
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1	1	0	0	1
		Urban	1	0	0	1	1
		Total	2	1	0	1	2
18	ORISSA	Rural	26	9	1	17	27
		Urban	32	11	1	38	50
		Total	58	20	2	55	77
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	6	4	0	6	10
		Total	6	4	0	6	10
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	9	1	2	6	9
		Urban	14	6	1	13	20
		Total	23	7	3	19	29

TABLE V 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Number of Villages/Towns having Schools for Disabled*	*Number of Schools for*			
				Boys Only	*Girls Only*	*Both Boys and Girls*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	6	0	0	8	8
		Urban	35	0	0	98	98
		Total	41	0	0	106	106
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1	1	0	0	1
		Urban	2	0	0	2	2
		Total	3	1	0	2	3
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	35	0	0	0	0
		Urban	12	6	3	21	30
		Total	47	6	3	21	30
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	6	0	0	7	7
		Urban	24	4	1	44	49
		Total	30	4	1	51	56
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	21	0	0	21	21
		Urban	1	0	0	4	4
		Total	22	0	0	25	25
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	1	0	1	2
		Total	1	1	0	1	2
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	3	2	2	2	6
		Urban	1	24	3	5	32
		Total	4	26	5	7	38

TABLE V 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Villages/Towns having Schools for Disabled	Number of Schools for			
				Boys Only	Girls Only	Both Boys and Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	1	1
		Total	1	0	0	1	1
	INDIA	**Rural**	**276**	**55**	**11**	**206**	**272**
		Urban	**334**	**97**	**33**	**500**	**630**
		Total	**610**	**152**	**44**	**706**	**902**

TABLE V 61

ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF DISABLITY

Area	*Type of School*	*Type of Disability*					
		Blind	*Deaf and Dumb*	*Orthopaedically Handicapped*	*Mentally Retarded*	*Others*	*Total*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rural	Boys Only	481	496	654	335	798	2764
	Girls Only	49	223	168	1	0	441
	Both Boys and Girls	941	2361	2178	866	292	6638
	Total	1471	3080	3000	1202	1090	9843
Urban	Boys Only	1863	951	854	534	21	4223
	Girls Only	600	511	405	259	0	1775
	Both Boys and Girls	6087	13394	4297	5417	2226	31421
	Total	8550	14856	5556	6210	2247	37419
Total	**Boys Only**	**2344**	**1447**	**1508**	**869**	**819**	**6987**
	Girls Only	**649**	**734**	**573**	**260**	**0**	**2216**
	Both Boys and Girls	**7028**	**15755**	**6475**	**6283**	**2518**	**38059**
	Total	**10021**	**17936**	**8556**	**7412**	**3337**	**47262**

TABLE V 62

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN 'SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF DISABILITY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Type of Disablity					
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retared	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	226	298	303	113	67	1007
		Urban	734	1826	77	119	0	2756
		Total	960	2124	380	232	67	3763
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	31	31
		Total	0	0	0	0	31	31
3	ASSAM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	342	350	0	200	0	892
		Total	342	350	0	200	0	892
4	BIHAR	Rural	1	3	8	0	0	12
		Urban	88	90	4	0	0	182
		Total	89	93	12	0	0	194
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	99	0	48	0	147
		Total	0	99	0	48	0	147
6	GUJARAT	Rural	89	492	445	120	1	1147
		Urban	573	681	758	851	255	3118
		Total	662	1173	1203	971	256	4265
7	HARYANA	Rural	22	4	288	7	662	983
		Urban	176	191	105	60	0	532
		Total	198	195	393	67	662	1515
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	38	0	0	0	38
		Urban	10	16	25	30	1	82
		Total	10	54	25	30	1	120
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	32	75	45	0	0	152
		Total	32	75	45	0	0	152
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	15	144	497	10	0	666
		Urban	659	570	1230	570	94	3123
		Total	674	714	1727	580	94	3789

TABLE V 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF DISABILITY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Type of Disablity					
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retared	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	134	66	47	137	1	385
		Urban	106	390	22	13	6	537
		Total	240	456	69	150	7	922
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8	14	103	43	3	171
		Urban	446	819	273	102	374	2014
		Total	454	833	376	145	377	2185
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	473	1358	806	228	133	2998
		Urban	763	3149	1182	780	232	6106
		Total	1236	4507	1988	1008	365	9104
14	MANIPUR	Rural	63	84	0	0	0	147
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	63	84	0	0	0	147
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	7	0	7
		Urban	42	15	25	55	9	146
		Total	42	15	25	62	9	153
16	MIZORAM	Rural	0	2	4	7	6	19
		Urban	6	9	10	15	12	52
		Total	6	11	14	22	18	71
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1	0	2	0	0	3
		Urban	0	26	0	0	0	26
		Total	1	26	2	0	0	29
18	ORISSA	Rural	52	307	260	335	156	1110
		Urban	492	929	290	262	17	1990
		Total	544	1236	550	597	173	3100
19	PUNJAB	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	180	191	0	52	0	423
		Total	180	191	0	52	0	423
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	4	11	63	48	2	128
		Urban	245	247	387	36	127	1042
		Total	249	258	450	84	129	1170

TABLE V 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF DISABILITY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Type of Disablity					
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retared	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	96	145	59	126	57	483
		Urban	1233	2642	279	2278	1057	7489
		Total	1329	2787	338	2404	1114	7972
23	TRIPURA	Rural	55	0	0	0	0	55
		Urban	0	58	0	0	0	58
		Total	55	58	0	0	0	113
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	167	109	162	63	6	507
		Total	167	109	162	63	6	507
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	230	73	22	0	0	325
		Urban	1413	2037	134	342	15	3941
		Total	1643	2110	156	342	15	4266
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	2	35	70	20	2	129
		Urban	1	6	19	2	0	28
		Total	3	41	89	22	2	157
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	63	0	0	58	0	121
		Total	63	0	0	58	0	121
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	0	6	23	1	0	30
		Urban	737	184	385	274	11	1591
		Total	737	190	408	275	11	1621

TABLE V 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF DISABILITY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Type of Disablity					
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retared	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	42	147	144	0	0	333
		Total	42	147	144	0	0	333
	INDIA	**Rural**	**1471**	**3080**	**3000**	**1202**	**1090**	**9843**
		Urban	**8550**	**14856**	**5556**	**6210**	**2247**	**37419**
		Total	**10021**	**17936**	**8556**	**7412**	**3337**	**47262**

TABLE V 63

STATEWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO FACILITY FOR PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Total Number of Villages	Villages Without any Pre-Primary Facility	% of Col. 4 to Co. 3	Number of Villages having		
					Bilwadi/ Anganwadi	Independent Pre-Prmary School	Pre-Primary Classes Attached to a School
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	26650	16899	63.41	9578	283	125
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3623	2507	69.20	921	26	427
3	ASSAM	23888	21545	90.19	1878	267	340
4	BIHAR	67512	57954	85.84	9476	0	174
5	GOA	360	86	23.89	261	24	97
6	GUJARAT	18003	6623	36.79	10981	799	24
7	HARYANA	6728	2511	37.32	4132	51	59
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	16958	13749	81.08	3149	58	72
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6590	5031	76.34	1467	70	117
10	KARNATAKA	27073	13029	48.13	13035	1393	743
11	KERALA	1384	413	29.84	892	306	260
12	MADHYA PRADESH	71611	53438	74.62	17258	1166	614
13	MAHARASHTRA	40516	10199	25.17	23584	1457	7925
14	MANIPUR	2190	348	15.89	758	32	1755
15	MEGHALAYA	5492	2906	52.91	144	184	2274
16	MIZORAM	682	304	44.57	369	16	2
17	NAGALAND	1228	261	21.25	424	0	862
18	ORISSA	46927	31942	68.07	14637	294	131
19	PUNJAB	12415	8677	69.89	3690	50	52
20	RAJASTHAN	37889	30077	79.38	7731	74	87
21	SIKKIM	440	58	13.18	180	5	362
22	TAMIL NADU	15822	6087	38.47	9690	318	304
23	TRIPURA	855	141	16.49	712	11	3
24	UTTAR PRADESH	112803	98473	87.30	13911	305	335
25	WEST BENGAL	37733	28173	74.66	9352	171	202
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	504	345	68.45	152	9	20
27	CHANDIGARH	24	5	20.83	18	2	14
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	71	7	9.86	63	1	2
29	DAMAN & DIU	24	7	29.17	17	0	3
30	DELHI	200	79	39.50	101	6	71
31	LAKSHADWEEP	7	2	28.57	5	5	0
32	PONDICHERRY	263	49	18.63	213	3	33
	INDIA	**586465**	**411925**	**70.24**	**158779**	**7386**	**17489**

TABLE V 64

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Balwadi and Anganwadi

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	17016	301	16955	17256	368248	361063	729311
		Urban	2524	1	2523	2524	44532	72932	117464
		Total	19540	302	19478	19780	412780	433995	846775
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1019	126	1176	1302	18474	16613	35087
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1019	126	1176	1302	18474	16613	35087
3	ASSAM	Rural	2944	264	3654	3918	62393	55680	118073
		Urban	95	5	100	105	2469	2040	4509
		Total	3039	269	3754	4023	64862	57720	122582
4	BIHAR	Rural	12389	95	12942	13037	355818	315011	670829
		Urban	382	81	454	535	15571	13093	28664
		Total	12771	176	13396	13572	371389	328104	699493
5	GOA	Rural	702	2	721	723	7026	7127	14153
		Urban	247	0	252	252	3368	3522	6890
		Total	949	2	973	975	10394	10649	21043
6	GUJARAT	Rural	17425	234	18562	18796	596453	548436	1144889
		Urban	2247	62	2556	2618	87795	80628	168423
		Total	19672	296	21118	21414	684248	629064	1313312
7	HARYANA	Rural	7896	156	8000	8156	268078	239329	507407
		Urban	511	10	495	505	15528	15109	30637
		Total	8407	166	8495	8661	283606	254438	538044
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3506	32	3702	3734	51194	50098	101292
		Urban	55	3	59	62	787	783	1570
		Total	3561	35	3761	3796	51981	50881	102862
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2198	171	2414	2585	36060	31490	67550
		Urban	252	15	265	280	1498	1812	3310
		Total	2450	186	2679	2865	37558	33302	70860
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	19003	170	19380	19550	498676	468559	967235
		Urban	1783	2	1865	1867	61827	63151	124978
		Total	20786	172	21245	21417	560503	531710	1092213

TABLE V 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Balwadi and Anganwadi

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	5922	77	6565	6642	92451	98671	191122
		Urban	900	7	994	1001	12102	12273	24375
		Total	6822	84	7559	7643	104553	110944	215497
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	21608	500	22573	23073	525891	490427	1016318
		Urban	1805	12	2088	2100	49319	42087	91406
		Total	23413	512	24661	25173	575210	532514	1107724
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	32376	140	34390	34530	757868	682596	1440464
		Urban	2195	29	2578	2607	56775	50435	107210
		Total	34571	169	36968	37137	814643	733031	1547674
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1228	96	2056	2152	24082	24791	48873
		Urban	316	28	682	710	5637	5947	11584
		Total	1544	124	2738	2862	29719	30738	60457
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	155	49	134	183	3704	3725	7429
		Urban	15	0	15	15	318	311	629
		Total	170	49	149	198	4022	4036	8058
16	MIZORAM	Rural	677	14	945	959	13025	12738	25763
		Urban	232	7	302	309	7353	7370	14723
		Total	909	21	1247	1268	20378	20108	40486
17	NAGALAND	Rural	510	32	649	681	14032	13142	27174
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	510	32	649	681	14032	13142	27174
18	ORISSA	Rural	17765	305	18089	18394	386105	360542	746647
		Urban	553	32	531	563	9846	8864	18710
		Total	18318	337	18620	18957	395951	369406	765357
19	PUNJAB	Rural	5008	115	5195	5310	102258	93291	195549
		Urban	120	17	204	221	2296	2170	4466
		Total	5128	132	5399	5531	104554	95461	200015
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	10035	119	10211	10330	276549	237992	514541
		Urban	824	152	729	881	23578	23578	47156
		Total	10859	271	10940	11211	300127	261570	561697

TABLE V 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Balwadi and Anganwadi

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	226	3	268	271	3898	3067	6965
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	226	3	268	271	3898	3067	6965
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	15989	381	19957	20338	354832	334588	689420
		Urban	3515	175	5096	5271	77608	96130	173738
		Total	19504	556	25053	25609	432440	430718	863158
23	TRIPURA	Rural	2554	339	2761	3100	67033	62358	129391
		Urban	258	31	513	544	6288	6396	12684
		Total	2812	370	3274	3644	73321	68754	142075
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	19317	472	20802	21274	442801	372394	815195
		Urban	2116	30	1985	2015	93337	20892	114229
		Total	21433	502	22787	23289	536138	393286	929424
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	15898	3129	16640	19769	486877	446136	933013
		Urban	1479	97	1610	1707	27975	26473	54448
		Total	17377	3226	18250	21476	514852	472609	987461
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	213	1	230	231	2885	3099	5984
		Urban	8	0	8	8	75	80	155
		Total	221	1	238	239	2960	3179	6139
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	49	1	53	54	1364	1312	2676
		Urban	216	0	216	216	4353	4551	8904
		Total	265	1	269	270	5717	5863	11580
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	124	1	124	125	3924	3885	7809
		Urban	5	0	7	7	181	195	376
		Total	129	1	131	132	4105	4080	8185
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	47	0	43	43	1048	1090	2138
		Urban	15	0	16	16	328	392	720
		Total	62	0	59	59	1376	1482	2858
30	DELHI	Rural	250	3	246	249	6577	5985	12562
		Urban	310	51	277	328	4064	3815	7879
		Total	560	54	523	577	10641	9800	20441

TABLE V 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Balwadi and Anganwadi

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	30	0	30	30	943	848	1791
		Urban	39	0	39	39	1513	1480	2993
		Total	69	0	69	69	2456	2328	4784
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	343	0	348	348	4907	4881	9788
		Urban	473	0	483	483	9492	9239	18731
		Total	816	0	831	831	14399	14120	28519
	INDIA	**Rural**	**234422**	**7328**	**249815**	**257143**	**5835474**	**5350964**	**11186438**
		Urban	**23490**	**847**	**26942**	**27789**	**625813**	**575748**	**1201561**
		Total	**257912**	**8175**	**276757**	**284932**	**6461287**	**5926712**	**12387999**

TABLE V 65

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Independent Pre-Primary Schools

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	342	222	247	469	12113	10497	22610
		Urban	118	5	121	126	1224	2331	3555
		Total	460	227	368	595	13337	12828	26165
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	26	15	31	46	743	619	1362
		Urban	14	5	22	27	748	454	1202
		Total	40	20	53	73	1491	1073	2564
3	ASSAM	Rural	330	14	346	360	7469	5145	12614
		Urban	17	6	64	70	1061	849	1910
		Total	347	20	410	430	8530	5994	14524
4	BIHAR	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	GOA	Rural	34	1	47	48	505	448	953
		Urban	30	0	78	78	1272	764	2036
		Total	64	1	125	126	1777	1212	2989
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1050	213	1131	1344	25707	20784	46491
		Urban	354	245	879	1124	22378	19258	41636
		Total	1404	458	2010	2468	48085	40042	88127
7	HARYANA	Rural	104	106	148	254	6652	4859	11511
		Urban	8	12	38	50	712	698	1410
		Total	112	118	186	304	7364	5557	12921
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	59	8	77	85	876	790	1666
		Urban	14	4	35	39	601	495	1096
		Total	73	12	112	124	1477	1285	2762
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	98	112	76	188	2737	1806	4543
		Urban	13	2	41	43	532	392	924
		Total	111	114	117	231	3269	2198	5467
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1501	102	1564	1666	29884	26567	56451
		Urban	435	2	581	583	13978	13196	27174
		Total	1936	104	2145	2249	43862	39763	83625

TABLE V 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Independent Pre-Primary Schools

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	694	99	1103	1202	13865	15037	28902
		Urban	152	12	295	307	3429	3448	6877
		Total	846	111	1398	1509	17294	18485	35779
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1633	1822	629	2451	43762	29262	73024
		Urban	290	249	767	1016	14320	11570	25890
		Total	1923	2071	1396	3467	58082	40832	98914
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1881	201	2044	2245	40470	38153	78623
		Urban	1412	348	1307	1655	36525	31758	68283
		Total	3293	549	3351	3900	76995	69911	146906
14	MANIPUR	Rural	69	46	34	80	797	668	1465
		Urban	1	0	4	4	40	31	71
		Total	70	46	38	84	837	699	1536
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	204	105	135	240	3755	3858	7613
		Urban	16	2	29	31	362	477	839
		Total	220	107	164	271	4117	4335	8452
16	MIZORAM	Rural	24	6	30	36	548	558	1106
		Urban	4	0	7	7	94	109	203
		Total	28	6	37	43	642	667	1309
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	358	279	270	549	7165	5669	12834
		Urban	15	22	52	74	833	613	1446
		Total	373	301	322	623	7998	6282	14280
19	PUNJAB	Rural	64	13	141	154	3083	2617	5700
		Urban	3	10	3	13	82	50	132
		Total	67	23	144	167	3165	2667	5832
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	122	142	78	220	4227	2425	6652
		Urban	150	72	212	284	6116	3480	9596
		Total	272	214	290	504	10343	5905	16248

TABLE V 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Independent Pre-Primary Schools

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	6	0	7	7	75	61	136
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	0	7	7	75	61	136
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	494	182	905	1087	14251	11984	26235
		Urban	490	310	1450	1760	18865	17893	36758
		Total	984	492	2355	2847	33116	29877	62993
23	TRIPURA	Rural	20	3	22	25	762	786	1548
		Urban	17	7	43	50	349	359	708
		Total	37	10	65	75	1111	1145	2256
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	509	761	371	1132	23597	12399	35996
		Urban	15	38	26	64	896	666	1562
		Total	524	799	397	1196	24493	13065	37558
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	715	635	418	1053	20731	11062	31793
		Urban	74	205	291	496	4168	3205	7373
		Total	789	840	709	1549	24899	14267	39166
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	12	7	23	30	842	720	1562
		Urban	11	0	23	23	970	707	1677
		Total	23	7	46	53	1812	1427	3239
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	4	0	3	3	58	61	119
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	4	0	3	3	58	61	119
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	0	5	5	66	59	125
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	0	5	5	66	59	125
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	2	0	4	4	50	44	94
		Total	2	0	4	4	50	44	94
30	DELHI	Rural	10	11	19	30	357	268	625
		Urban	33	0	247	247	4118	3531	7649
		Total	43	11	266	277	4475	3799	8274

TABLE V 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Independent Pre-Primary Schools

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	0	12	12	233	228	461
		Urban	4	0	15	15	380	329	709
		Total	9	0	27	27	613	557	1170
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	3	1	6	7	59	56	115
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	3	1	6	7	59	56	115
	INDIA	**Rural**	**10376**	**5106**	**9922**	**15028**	**265389**	**207446**	**472835**
		Urban	**3692**	**1556**	**6634**	**8190**	**134103**	**116707**	**250810**
		Total	**14068**	**6662**	**16556**	**23218**	**399492**	**324153**	**723645**

TABLE V 66

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Pre-Primary Classes attached to a School

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	160	97	120	217	3648	2738	6386
		Urban	882	436	769	1205	32031	23979	56010
		Total	1042	533	889	1422	35679	26717	62396
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	459	138	164	302	6699	5504	12203
		Urban	40	13	90	103	2337	4802	7139
		Total	499	151	254	405	9036	10306	19342
3	ASSAM	Rural	405	23	445	468	7205	6402	13607
		Urban	134	21	234	255	3779	3289	7068
		Total	539	44	679	723	10984	9691	20675
4	BIHAR	Rural	215	480	164	644	8724	5080	13804
		Urban	139	290	1022	1312	11345	7815	19160
		Total	354	770	1186	1956	20069	12895	32964
5	GOA	Rural	132	8	205	213	2875	2615	5490
		Urban	81	1	246	247	3984	3625	7609
		Total	213	9	451	460	6859	6240	13099
6	GUJARAT	Rural	28	43	119	162	2508	1477	3985
		Urban	722	111	1076	1187	25293	21637	46930
		Total	750	154	1195	1349	27801	23114	50915
7	HARYANA	Rural	142	102	174	276	4819	3616	8435
		Urban	273	118	685	803	12899	12045	24944
		Total	415	220	859	1079	17718	15661	33379
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	74	20	123	143	1510	1024	2534
		Urban	81	1	146	147	2224	1701	3925
		Total	155	21	269	290	3734	2725	6459
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	172	175	182	357	4688	3099	7787
		Urban	202	155	947	1102	10741	7589	18330
		Total	374	330	1129	1459	15429	10688	26117
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	924	123	1211	1334	21880	17229	39109
		Urban	1074	15	1699	1714	40250	35124	75374
		Total	1998	138	2910	3048	62130	52353	114483

TABLE V 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Pre-Primary Classes attached to a School

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	445	83	960	1043	11252	12179	23431
		Urban	115	14	253	267	3345	3772	7117
		Total	560	97	1213	1310	14597	15951	30548
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	968	1119	731	1850	20667	12403	33070
		Urban	2596	1206	5766	6972	88537	69272	157809
		Total	3564	2325	6497	8822	109204	81675	190879
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	9469	319	9719	10038	167061	156902	323963
		Urban	1624	611	3495	4106	63207	56865	120072
		Total	11093	930	13214	14144	230268	213767	444035
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2739	286	204	490	34678	31639	66317
		Urban	535	84	55	139	9314	8659	17973
		Total	3274	370	259	629	43992	40298	84290
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	2619	1120	1459	2579	51577	50661	102238
		Urban	204	34	257	291	6726	6575	13301
		Total	2823	1154	1716	2870	58303	57236	115539
16	MIZORAM	Rural	2	1	2	3	41	37	78
		Urban	6	12	14	26	349	292	641
		Total	8	13	16	29	390	329	719
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1130	950	710	1660	23723	22354	46077
		Urban	123	56	128	184	5686	4902	10588
		Total	1253	1006	838	1844	29409	27256	56665
18	ORISSA	Rural	144	130	203	333	2806	2083	4889
		Urban	95	137	313	450	6171	5158	11329
		Total	239	267	516	783	8977	7241	16218
19	PUNJAB	Rural	77	26	238	264	3157	2621	5778
		Urban	86	29	325	354	5819	4240	10059
		Total	163	55	563	618	8976	6861	15837
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	121	306	152	458	6708	3185	9893
		Urban	1118	1193	1560	2753	35730	28874	64604
		Total	1239	1499	1712	3211	42438	32059	74497

TABLE V 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Pre-Primary Classes attached to a School

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	627	34	720	754	10889	8934	19823
		Urban	2	0	2	2	27	79	106
		Total	629	34	722	756	10916	9013	19929
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	478	209	1602	1811	18926	17345	36271
		Urban	568	349	2583	2932	35793	30661	66454
		Total	1046	558	4185	4743	54719	48006	102725
23	TRIPURA	Rural	3	2	2	4	71	54	125
		Urban	4	3	31	34	646	440	1086
		Total	7	5	33	38	717	494	1211
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	512	694	748	1442	19643	11608	31251
		Urban	94	127	199	326	5146	3341	8487
		Total	606	821	947	1768	24789	14949	39738
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	369	656	372	1028	10887	8196	19083
		Urban	664	226	801	1027	23962	23287	47249
		Total	1033	882	1173	2055	34849	31483	66332
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	20	3	17	20	228	232	460
		Urban	8	1	16	17	362	316	678
		Total	28	4	33	37	590	548	1138
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	19	0	29	29	620	498	1118
		Urban	170	0	367	367	7008	5624	12632
		Total	189	0	396	396	7628	6122	13750
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	2	0	3	3	90	53	143
		Urban	3	0	12	12	301	217	518
		Total	5	0	15	15	391	270	661
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	3	0	3	3	42	36	78
		Urban	6	0	9	9	244	167	411
		Total	9	0	12	12	286	203	489
30	DELHI	Rural	115	10	138	148	2728	2397	5125
		Urban	142	5	408	413	5956	2436	8392
		Total	257	15	546	561	8684	4833	13517

TABLE V 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Facility : Pre-Primary Classes attached to a School

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers			Number of Children		
				Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	49	13	82	95	1615	1402	3017
		Urban	82	0	199	199	5219	3934	9153
		Total	131	13	281	294	6834	5336	12170
	INDIA	**Rural**	**22622**	**7170**	**21001**	**28171**	**451965**	**393603**	**845568**
		Urban	**11873**	**5248**	**23707**	**28955**	**454431**	**380717**	**835148**
		Total	**34495**	**12418**	**44708**	**57126**	**906396**	**774320**	**1680716**

Associate Project Team

NCERT

Project Associates

1. Shri Arvind Kumar Sinha (from 17.5.94 to17.8.94)
2. Shri Vishva Bandhu (from 4.4.94 to 25.10.95)
3. Dr (Ms) Alka Chaudhary (from 4.4.94 to 25.11.94)
4. Shri Gulam Haider (from 4.4.94 to 31.3.96)
5. Shri Saroj Kumar Adhikari (from 18.3.94 to 27.1.97)
6. Dr Gauri Modwel (from 12.4.94 to 30.8.96)
7. Dr Sayed Zahid Mumtaz (from 6.5.94 to 28.2.97)
8. Shri Dhirendra Kumar Kar (from 27.5.94 to 31.3.96)
9. Dr Ajay Kumar Sharma (from 8.11.96 to 30.6.97)
10. Ms Krishna Panda (from 5.11.96 to 30.3.97)

EDP Staff

1. Shri Mohd. Arif Sadiq
2. Shri Vishva Bandhu (from 1.4.97)
3. Shri B.V. Rama Reddy (from 20.12.96)
4. Shri K. Murugan (from 15.4.97)

HRDI Division, NICHQ

1. Shri P.K. Srivastava
   Senior Systems Analyst
2. Dr S.S. Singh
   Senior Systems Analyst
3. Shri Harvinder Singh
   Systems Analyst
4. Ms. Veena Malhotra
   Systems Analyst
5. Shri Kamal Singh
   Systems Analyst
6. Shri M. Subha Rao
   Programmer
7. Shri Vinod Kumar Verma
   Tradesman E

SIF-1 Report Generation at RCC Calcutta

1. Dr Subir Roy, Acting Director
2. Shri I. Basu, Systems Manager and his colleagues

SIF-2 Report Generation at NICHQ

1. Shri R.K. Gupta
   Senior Technical Director
2. Shri V.V. Ramana
   Senior Systems Analyst
3. Shri Rama Hariharan
   Senior Systems Analyst
4. Ms Daisy Gupta, Programmer
5. Mohd. Rafey, Ad hoc Programmer

EFF Report Generation at NIC, Pune

1. Ms P.V. Kamat
   Technical Director
2. Shri Ashish Mirajkar
   Systems Analyst

List of State Survey Officers

1. Shri P. Veerabhadra Reddy
   Deputy Director
   School Education
   Andhra Pradesh
2. Shri N. Dutta
   Deputy Director of Public Instruction
   Arunachal Pradesh
3. Shri H.K. Sharma
   Joint Director of School Education
   Assam
4. Shri Tulanath Choudhary
   Department of Primary, Secondary and Adult Education
   Bihar
5. Shri K. Verlekar
   Joint Director of Education
   Goa
6. Shri P.V. Patel
   Director of Primary Education
   Gujarat
7. (i) Shri J. P. Gupta
   Deputy Director of Education
   Haryana
   (ii) Shri Ashok Bhalla
   Deputy Director of Education
   Haryana
8. (i) Shri R. S. Thakur
   Deputy Director of Education
   Himachal Pradesh
   (ii) Shri K.D. Upreti
   Deputy Director of Eudcation
   Himachal Pradesh
9. (i) Shri G.H. Gilkar
   Deputy Director of Education
   Jammu & Kashmir
   (ii) Shri G.M. Bhatt
   Deputy Director of Education
   Jammu & Kashmir
   (iii) Shri B.K. Pandita
   Joint Director of Education
   Jammu & Kashmir
   (iv) Shri S.C. Bhasin
   Joint Director
   Department of Education
   Jammu & Kashmir
10. Ms M. Jalajabai
    Joint Director of Public Instruction
    Karnataka
11. (i) Ms J. Santhakumari
    Additional Director of Public Instruction
    Kerala
    (ii) Shri M. Gopalan
    Additional Director of Public Instruction
    Kerala
12. (i) Dr U.S. Chaturvedi
    Additional Director of Public Instruction
    Madhya Pradesh
    (ii) Shri P.P. Singh
    Director of Public Insruction
    Madhya Pradesh
13. Shri A.D. Sadawarte
    Divisional Chairman
    Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education
    Maharashtra
14. Shri Th. Shamungou Singh
    Director
    School Education
    Manipur
15. Shri S,R, Jyrwa
    Satistical Officer
    Office of D.P.I.
    Meghalaya
16. Shri F. Lallura
    Director of School Education
    Mizoram
17. Shri K. John Lohe
    Research Officer
    Directorate of Education
    Nagaland
18. (i) Shri Laxmi Narian Mohapatra
    Deputy Director
    Elementary Education
    Orissa
    (ii) Dr Phani Mahanty
    Deputy Director
    Elementary Education
    Orissa
19. (i) Ms S. Hundal
    Deputy Director
    SCERT, Punjab
    (ii) Shri A.S. Sawhney
    SCERT, Punjab
20. (i) Shri K.C. Maloo
    Director, SIERT
    Rajasthan

(ii) Shri S.C. Purohit
Director, SIERT
Rajasthan

21. (i) Shri Ram Krishna Sharma
Deputy Director of Education
Sikkim

(ii) Shri O.P. Basnett
Deputy Director of Education
Sikkim

22. (i) Shri M. Murugesan
Assistant Director
Department of School Education
Tamil Nadu

(ii) Ms Manjula Sivaraman
Deputy Director of
Secondary Education
Tamil Nadu

23. (i) Shri B.K. Sarkhel
Senior Research Officer
Directorate of School Education
Tripura

(ii) Shri S. Roy Choudhury
Statistical Officer
Directorate of School Education
Tripura

24. (i) Shri U.N.Mishra
Deputy Director of Education
Uttar Pradesh

(ii) Shri A.C. Shukla
Deputy Director of Education
Uttar Pradesh

25. Dr A.K. Das
Additional Director
School Education
West Bengal

26. Shri K.N. Khanduri
Assistant Director of Education
A & N Islands

27. Ms. Pritpal Kaur
Assistant Director
Vocational Education Unit
Chandigarh

28. (i) Shri V.B. Shukla
Assistant Director of Education
Dadra & Nagar Haveli

(ii) Shri M.C. Solanki
Statistical Officer
Directorate of Education
Dadra & Nagar Haveli

29. Shri J. Pandey
Statistical Officer
Tribal Sub Plan Cell, Collectorate
Daman & Diu

30. (i) Shri I.P. Agarwal
Assistant Director of Education
Delhi

(ii) Dr R.K. Sharma
Assistant Director of Education
Delhi

31. (i) Shri N.P. Kasmikoya
Education Officer
Directorate of Education
Lakshadweep

(ii) Shri E.P. Muthukoya
SEO
Directorate of Education
Lakshadweep

(iii) Shri D. Verma
Senior Administrative Officer
Directorate of Education
Lakshadweep

32. Shri P. Muthu
Joint Director of Education
Pondicherry

NIC Officers

NIC Headquarters

1. Dr N. Seshagiri
   Special Secretary and
   Director General
   New Delhi
2. Dr Y.K. Sharma
   Deputy Director General
   New Delhi

Regional Centres

1. Dr N.V. Koteshwara Rao
   Deputy Director Genral
   Southern Region
   Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
2. Shri D.P. Bobde
   Senior Technical Director
   Western Region
   Pune, Maharashtra
3. Sri P. Sreenivas Rao
   Senior Technical Director
   Eastern Region
   Unit - IV, Sachivalaya Marg
   Bhubaneswar, Orissa

State Informatics Officers

4. Shri A. Mohan
   Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
5. Shri Shayma Bihar Singh
   Patna, Bihar
6. Dr V.V.S. Rao
   Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
7. Ms Indu Gupta
   Jaipur, Rajasthan
8. Dr Rakesh Goel
   Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
9. Dr (Ms) Jayasri Chaudhury
   Calcutta, West Bengal
10. Shri A. Venkatesan
    Bangalore, Karnataka
11. Ms P.V. Kamath
    Panaji, Goa
12. Dr Ambreesh Kumar
    Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
13. Shri C.S.R. Prabhu
    Chennai,Tamil Nadu
14. Shri Anshul Kumar Aggarwal
    Chandigarh, Punjab
15. Shri R.K. Mahajan
    Gandhinagar, Gujarat
16. Shri Navneet Kukreja
    Chandigarh, Haryana
17. Shri S.K. Sinha
    Jammu & Kashmir
18. Shri Deepak Goswami
    Guwahati, Assam
19. Shri Timothy Dkhar
    Shillong, Meghalaya
20. Shri D. Bhattacharya
    Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh
21. Ms L. Hnamte
    Aizawal, Mizoram
22. Shri R.C. Patra
    Imphal, Manipur
23. Dr K. Santhana Raman
    Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
24. Dr M. Manivanan
    Pondicherry
25. Shri K. Prakash
    Kavarati, Lakshadweep
26. Shri M.A. Padma Kumar
    Portblair, A & N Islands
27. Ms M. Surekha
    Chandigarh
28. Shri R.C. patra
    Agartala, Tripura
29. Shri Kezunguro Medikhru
    Kohima, Nagaland
30. Shri Ramesh Prasad
    Delhi
31. Shri Saurabh Gupta
    Gangtok, Sikkim
32. Shri Pandu Ranga Rao
    Silvassa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli
33. Shri Jaswant Singh Puniya
    Daman, Daman & Diu

ANNUEXURE IV

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

Sixth All India Educational Survey

Village Information Form (VIF)

1991 Census Codes

State/UT _____

District _____

C.D. Block _____

Tehsil _____

Village _____

Village population
(As per 1991 Census) _____

In case this village is falling into a new district, tehsil or CD block created after 1991 Census, please mention

New District Name _____

New Tehsil Name _____

New C.D. Block Name _____

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THIS FORM

INSTRUCTIONS

Introduction

The present educational survey, sixth in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilization.

Village Information Form (VIF)

This Form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the revenue village as on 30-09-1993.

Your Help Needed

The quality of the results of this survey depends on the accuracy and completeness of the information to be furnished by you. Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

How to Answer

[a] This Form is to be filled in by the headmaster of the recognised school of the village with the help of Village Officer/Patwari.

[b] Please use the international numerals while supplying the information in numbers.

[c] The information collected from you will be computerised by the National Informatics Centre. Take extra care to read the procedures of supplying the information which are printed in italics.

[d] In certain items the information is to be provided after converting it into numeric codes given in box.

[e] Certain terms are defined and explained overleaf. Please read these before answering.

Thank you for your cooperation.

DEFINITION AND EXPLANATION FOR ITEM 3

(1) Habitation : A habitation is

(a) a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner;

(b) with a local name; and

(c) its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/ sparsely populated areas

(2) Any habitation with population less than 10 in hilly /desert /sparsely populated areas or with population less than 25 in plain areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.

(3) The distance between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking distance between the central point of the habitation and the school.

(4) A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/*bechirag* village.

VILLAGE INFORMATION FORM (VIF)

1. Give actual population, if available, otherwise give estimated population of the village as on 30 September 1993.

Population : _____

2. Number of recognised school(s) in the city/town as on 30 September 1993.

	Types of Recognised Schools	Number of Schools
(a)	Primary Schools	_____
(b)	Upper Primary (Middle) Schools	_____
(c)	Secondary Schools	_____
(d)	Higher Secondary Schools (Senior Secondary Schools/PUC/ Inter/Junior Colleges)	_____
(e)	Degree colleges having Classes XI and XII/PUC attached	_____

3. Population and schooling facilities in each habitation of the village.

(a) Number of habitations _____

(b) Give details of habitations in the following table:

— Start with main habitation.

— Distance of schooling facility from habitation is to be given up to one decimal place of km.

— In column 4
If SC population is 50% or more, write 1
If ST population is 50% or more, write 2
Otherwise, write 3.

(contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of habitation	Actual/ estimated population	Type of population	Schools within the habitation with classes			If the schooling facility at any particular stage is not available within the habitation, give information about nearest habitation where the schooling facility is available								No. of Non-Formal Education Centres in the habitation
				From Class	To Class	Number of Schools	Primary stage		Uppper Primary (middle) stage		Secondary stage		Hr. Sec. stage or its equivalent		
							Name of habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in Col. 2	Name of habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in Col. 2	Name of habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in Col. 2	Name of habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in Col. 2	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Note : — The degree colleges with attached Classes XI and XII/PUC are to be considered in Columns 5, 6, 7, 14 and 15 only.

— If the village has more habitations, use a separate sheet with the same format. Please attach this sheet with this form.

4. Number of unrecognised schools in the village as on 30-09-93.

	Type of Unrecognised Schools	Number of Schools
(a)	Primary Schools	_____
(b)	Upper Primary (Middle) Schools	_____
(c)	Secondary Schools	_____
(d)	Higher Secondary Schools (Senior Secondary Schools/PUC/ Inter/Junior Colleges)	_____

5. Non-Formal Education Centres in the village as on 30-09-1993.

— Include only those Centres which cater to the children of school going age (6-14 years).

— Write 0 if there is no Centre and proceed to Question 6

(a) Number of Centres:_____

(b) In case the village has Non-Formal Education (NFE) Centre(s) please provide the following information.

— Provide information for each NFE Centre separately.

— Under Column 3 write 1 for Primary; 2 for Upper Primary; and 3 for both Primary and Upper Primary.

— Under Column 4 write 1 for government; and 2 for voluntary agencies.

— Under Column 5 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls; and 3 for both boys and girls.

Sl. No.	Name of the NFE Centre	Level Catering to	Management of Centre	Type of Centre	No. of Children in age-group				No. of Instructors
					6 to below 11		11 to below 14		
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

6 School(s) for the disabled (handicapped) children in the village as on 30-09-1993.

Write 0 if there is no school and proceed to Question 7

(a) Number of schools : _____

(b) In case the village has schools for disabled children, please list them along with other information in the following table.

— Provide information for each school separately.

— Under Column 3 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls and 3 for both boys and girls.

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Type of School	Disability-wise enrolment				
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retarded	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

7 (a) Whether the facility for pre-primary education exists in the village? (write 1 for 'Yes', 2 for 'No' in the box) ☐

(b) If 'yes', please give the following information as on 30-09-1993.

Sl. No.	Type of facility	Number of Institutions	Number of teachers		Number of children	
			Male	Female	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Balwadi/Anganwadi					
2.	Independent Pre-primary School					
3.	Pre-primary stage/classes attached to a school (including LKG, UKG and Nursery)					

Dated_____

Signature of the Respondent
with official seal

Manual Scrutiny
Block Level

Date of Scrutiny_____

Scrutinised by Name _____
Designation _____
Signature _____

District Level

Date of Scrutiny_____

Scrutinised by Name _____
Designation _____
Signature _____

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

ANNEXURE V

Sixth All India Educational Survey

Urban Information Form (UIF)

1991 Census Codes

State/UT _____

District _____

C.D. Block _____

Tehsil _____

City/Town _____

City/Town population
(As per 1991 Census) _____

In case this village is falling into a new district, tehsil or CD block created after 1991 Census, please mention

New District Name _____

New Tehsil Name _____

New C.D. Block Name _____

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THIS FORM

INSTRUCTIONS

Introduction

The present educational survey, sixth in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilization.

Urban Information Form (UIF)

This Form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the city/town as on 30 September 1993.

Your Help Needed

The quality of the results of this survey depends on the accuracy and completeness of the information to be furnished by you. Therefore, please answer each question carefully and accurately

How to Answer

[a] Please use the international numerals while supplying the information in numbers.

[b] The information collected from you will be computerised by the National Informatics Centre. You need to take extra care to read the procedures of supplying the information which are printed in italics.

[c] In certain questions the information is to be converted into codes. The code allotted to each response is given in the box.

Thank you for your cooperation.

URBAN INFORMATION FORM (UIF)

1. Give actual population, if available, otherwise give estimated population of the city/town as on 30 September 1993.

Population : _____

2. Number of recognised school(s) in the city/town as on 30 September 1993.

	Types of Recognised Schools	Number of Schools
(a)	Primary Schools	_____
(b)	Upper Primary (Middle) Schools	_____
(c)	Secondary Schools	_____
(d)	Higher Secondary Schools (Senior Secondary Schools/PUC/ Inter/Junior Colleges)	_____
(e)	Degree colleges having Classes XI and XII/PUC attached	_____

3. Non-formal Education Centres in the city/town as on 30-09-1993.

— Include only those Centres which cater to the children of school going age (6-14 years).

— Write 0 if there is no Centre and proceed to Question 4.

(a) Number of Centres : _____

(b) In case the city/town has Non-Formal Education (NFE) Centre(s), please provide the following information.

— Provide information for each NFE Centre separately.

— Under Column 3 write 1 for Primary; 2 for Upper Primary; 3 for both Primary and Upper Primary.

— Under Column 4 write 1 for government; and 2 for voluntary agencies.

— Under Column 5 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls; 3 for both boys and girls.

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	School Stage	Management of Centre	Type of Centre	No. of Children in age-group				No. of Instructors
					6 to below 11		11 to below 14		
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

4. School(s) for the disabled (handicapped) children in the city/town as on 30-09-1993.

— Write 0 if there is no school and proceed to Question 5.

(a) Number of schools : _____

(b) In case the city/town has schools for disabled children, please list them along with other information in th following table.

— Provide information for each institution separately.

— Under Column 3 write 1 for boys; 2 for girls; and 3 for both boys and girls.

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Type of School	Disability-wise enrolment			
			Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mentally Retarded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

5. (a) Whether the facility for pre-primary education exists in your city/town?

(Write 1 for 'Yes'; 2 for 'No' in the box) ☐

(b) If 'yes', please give the following information as on 30-09-1993.

Sl. No.	Type of facility	Number of institutions	Number of teachers		Number of children	
			Male	Female	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Balwadi/Anganwadi					
2.	Independent pre-primary school					
.3.	Pre-primary stage/classes attached to a school (including LKG, UKG and Nursery.)					

Dated _____

Signature of the Respondent with official seal

Manual Scrutiny

City/Town Level
Date of Scrutiny _____

Scrutinised by Name _____
Designation _____
Signature _____

District Level

Date of Scrutiny _____

Scrutinised by Name _____
Designation _____
Signature _____

50

एन सी ई आर टी
NCERT

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING